









A global leader powering every need dependably.

Making people's

lives better by

unleashing the

**Power of Cummins** 

# 

| Letter to Shareholders                                 | 1   |
|--|-----|
| Board of Directors                                     | 16  |
| Financial Summary - 5 years                            | 18  |
| Directors Report and Financial Statements of           |     |
| CIL - Cummins India Limited                            | 19  |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account |     |
| of CIL and its Subsidiary Companies                    | 121 |

# Motivating people to act like owners working together

Respected Shareholders,

In fiscal 2004-2005, our nation was fortunate to experience another year of positive economic progress. In this environment, Cummins India outperformed the market in terms of profitable growth with a sense of purpose and direction consistent with our Vision of "Making People's Lives Better By Unleashing The Power Of Cummins". For all of us at Cummins this Vision statement is our anchor amidst constantly changing business circumstances. This Vision statement is supported by specific Mission

statements which are as follows:

Motivating People to Act like Owners
Working Together: We sustained and
strengthened our organization
structure of

two interdependent, customer focused business units - The Engine Business Unit (EBU) and the Power Generation Business Unit (PGBU). The EBU conducted its manufacturing operations from two factories in Pune and marketed its products via increasing OEM penetration and also directly to major end users. The PGBU

conducted its manufacturing operations from our factory in Daman and continued marketing generators and power systems via its exclusive and strategic partnerships with three OEMs Powerica Ltd., Sudhir Gensets Ltd. And Jakson Ltd. The PGBU also successfully grew its solutions businesses including Power Consulting to enable customers to reduce their energy costs. PGBU is the largest national Rental fleet and the Energy Solutions Business which designs, constructs and operates diesel and

natural gas power plants.

Within each of these two business units, we have a number of "performance cells" which are diverse, cross-functional teams that work together seamlessly towards common objectives. Their performance is measured on clearly identified quantitative and qualitative targets which they own. All employees in the company have a significant component of their compensation tied to individual and





# Exceeding customer expectations by always being first to market with the best offerings

Exceeding Customer Expectations

By Always Being First To Market With The

Best Offerings: We adhered to this

Mission statement by launching the

first Indian designed and

manufactured lean burn natural gas

generator at 575 kW. We are excited

about the prospects of this pioneering

product in the ensuing year. We also

uprated our 5.9 liter B series engine to

140 kVA in the power generation market to provide customers with higher power density. This generator is more compact as compared to its predecessor and thus requires less space and a smaller acoustic enclosure. We continued to expand our product range by introducing new models in 60-150 HP range for construction equipment and portable

# Partnering with our customers to make sure they succeed

Partnering With Our Customers To Make Sure They Succeed: The Cummins India team supported the Armed Forces in their indigenization initiatives. We executed major orders for re-powering Indian Army and Air Force cross country trucks, and executed major Indian Navy and

Coast Guard projects. As the water well rig segment went into a cyclical recession, we partnered with one of our major strategic OEM to provide customers with a lower cost reconditioned engine-compressor package which was well received. We are working closely with the Indian



Kraz 255 Defence Truck repowered by Cummins NT-743-C



HHPDEMU (High Horse Power Diesel Electric Multiple Unit) with new aerodynamic design powered by Cummins KTA-50-L



I will quote from one of our customers, among many, who was kind enough to send us an email on our website www.cumminsindia.com: "Congratulations on your product. We have in our fleet more than 100 DG sets of capacities varying from 15 kVA to 380 kVA.

About 80% of our fleet is Cummins engines. I am extremely happy to inform you that they are the number

one engines manufactured in India. They are very rugged in construction and practically trouble free compared to the other engines we have. The original spares are easily available. Best technical support by your staff and great support by your dealer M/s Ajax Engineering from Bangalore. In fact last year we added about 11 DG of 250 kVA all Cummins at my recommendation to our MD. I wish you and all your staff good luck.



We sustained and developed our Voice of the Customer (VOC) program where we invite a customer along with the involved OEM and Cummins dealer to speak to a wide group of

Cummins managers about their experiences (both good and bad) with us, and suggestions on how we can further improve. This program is now in its fourth year.



Firepump Installation powered by Cummins V28 engines



# Demanding that everything we do leads to a cleaner, healthier and safer environment

Demanding That Everything We Do
Leads To A Cleaner, Healthier And
Safer Environment: I am proud to
note that our employees took many
actions to live this Mission statement.
As new and more stringent emissions
and noise regulations were
introduced in the country, Cummins
stood out and lead the industry by
being ready at the outset and being

fully compliant. Our Kaizen based efforts at reducing energy and fuel usage in our Kothrud facility were recognized by the Confederation of Indian Industries with a national award for "Excellence in Energy Management 2004". We are also getting ready to launch Bharat Stage 3 compliant environmentally friendly CNG engines for buses in both

# Creating wealth for all stakeholders

Ceating Wealth For All
Stakeholders: The company's sales
grew by 28 percent to Rs. 11,918
million, and profit after tax grew by 26

percent to 1,372 million. Significant inflation in core commodities such as steel, copper and fuel oils adversely impacted our results. However, by



50T mining dump truck powered by Cummins KTTA-19-C

Compactor powered by Cummins 4BNA



relentlessly focusing on our Six Sigma program which is now in its fourth year, along with our Turbokaizen initiative, we more than offset inflationary impacts. We now have two Six Sigma Master Black Belts, eight Black Belts and seventy two Green Belts in the company. During the year we also introduced Design For Six Sigma (DFSS) to complement our ongoing process Six Sigma efforts. DFSS will help us

connect the customer's needs to developing high quality solutions using state-of-the-art technological and analytical tools. Aside from eliminating cost, the Six Sigma approach is helping change the decision making culture within our company to a more systematic and data based one. It is also fostering diverse cross-functional teamwork and is a fantastic development

ground for promising young leaders.

You may recall that we had announced an initiative named Turbokaizen intended to save Rs 100 crore over three years two years ago.

The company has already accomplished Rs 96 crore gross savings with three quarters still remaining in the original three-year

committed period.

CIL also made excellent progress in its exports initiative. We closed out the fiscal year by exporting a record number of 38 and 50 liter engines across the globe for power generation applications. The prospects to grow this business are



Cummins
6CTA package
for Water Well Rig
Compressor and
Construction applications

Missile Boat refitted with Cummins 2 x NTA-855-MG and 1 x NT-743-MG



excellent if we continue to improve our cost, quality and delivery performance.

We completed our Daman plant expansion and were able to cater to the rapidly growing small generator segment.

I have no hesitation in declaring that

the secret behind the successes which we have had are where our employees have adhered to the Cummins Values and the Cummins Personality. Our values are Integrity, Innovation, Delivering Superior Results, Diversity, Corporate Responsibility and Global Involvement. Our Personality is Decisive, Driven To Win, Agile,

Passionate and Caring. As part of the Cummins Performance Management System, we assess our employees on demonstration of these Values and Personality in addition to work plan objectives.

The Cummins experience worldwide over the last eighty five plus years has

been that embracing diversity drives superior business results. This is because in today's complex world, we need the different perspectives of employees of differing backgrounds to solve complex problems effectively. Hence we are very actively promoting both visible diversity such as gender, regional and



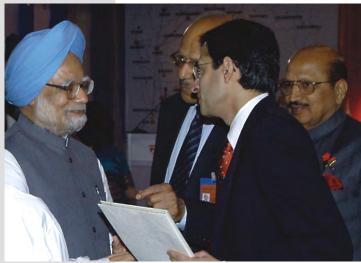
20T Excavator powered by Cummins 6BT

age diversity along with invisible diversity of experiences, styles, religion etc. Cummins will stay committed to helping provide equal opportunity and developing traditionally disadvantaged groups. We do all of this without compromising our high performance expectations. You are seeing the results on our financial statements.

We expanded our community involvement efforts via our Cummins

India Foundation. The highlight was when all Cummins employees across our eleven companies in India contributed a day's salary matched by our companies for the Tsunami relief. We also worked with our generator OEM partners and the Indian Army to donate over twenty generators to the relief effort.

Cummins Research & Technology
India (CRTI) launched last year, has
surpassed our targets and established



Anant Talaulicar presenting the cheque to the Prime Minister towards the Tsunami Relief Fund

itself as an integral part of our product development process across all Cummins entities worldwide.

I stay optimistic about both our country and Cummins India's prospects in future. Our targeted markets are large and growing. These markets are tied to infrastructure and energy which are receiving increased priority by the government. Cummins

is in a unique position to provide the products and services needed in these changing environments.

In the last year, Cummins Inc. has explicitly named India as a strategic location for growth. We are therefore receiving tremendous support from our parent to pursue our strategic plans aggressively. We have earned



AC-SCR Oil Rig powered by KTA-50-G

contributory role in making this happen. We have set objectives of more than doubling our business profitably by 2008 as compared to 2004 while continuing to earn the respect of all our stakeholders including customers, channel partners, employees, shareholders, suppliers and community. We have a fourfold strategy to achieve these

objectives:

- Retain and grow our domestic market share
- Grow exports aggressively
- Become a low cost producer in our industry
- Create a Great Place To Work

I would like to sincerely thank all our stakeholders for their continued support and commitment to our company. Allow me to rededicate ourselves to making our stakeholder's



Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman and Managing Director

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**



Rajeev Bakshi Director



J M Barrowman Alternate Director



S M Chapman Director



P S Dasgupta Director



Glyn Price Director



S D Hires Alternate Director



M A Levett Director



Nasser Munjee Director



B H Reporter Director



Venu Srinivasan Director



Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman and Managing Director



Dr. John Wall Director

44th Annual Report 2005

# **Cummins India Limited**

#### **BANKERS:**

State Bank of India

The Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited

State Bank of Hyderabad

**HDFC Bank Limited** 

Citibank, N.A.

Bank of America

**ICICI Bank Limited** 

**BNP** Paribas

#### **AUDITORS:**

PRICE WATERHOUSE Chartered Accountants 252, Veer Savarkar Marg Shivaji Park, Dadar Mumbai 400 028

#### **REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENT:**

Intime Spectrum Registry Limited C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound L.B.S. Marg Bhandup (West) Mumbai 400 078

Phone : (022) 5555 5454 Fax : (022) 5555 5353

#### **Cummins India Limited**

Regd. Office : Kothrud, Pune 411 038

Phone : (020) 2538 5435, 2538 0240

Fax : (91) - 020 - 2538 0125

Website : www.cumminsindia.com

# **Financial Summary - 5 Years**

Rs. Crore

| Particulars   | 2004-05  | 2003-04  | 2002-03 | 2001-02 | 2000-01 |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total income  | 1,271.47 | 1,009.10 | 877.64  | 777.31  | 882.94  |
| Raw material  | 795.94   | 607.66   | 511.41  | 453.64  | 518.46  |
| Employee cost   | 86.62    | 98.97    | 96.62   | 78.98   | 72.31   |
| Mfg. exps. and overheads  | 98.72    | 69.75    | 68.92   | 73.49   | 87.58   |
| Adm.,selling and other exps.  | 67.90    | 62.71    | 50.17   | 31.07   | 31.96   |
| Interest  | 1.23     | 2.03     | 3.04    | 1.45    | 1.92    |
| Depreciation  | 35.72    | 29.89    | 26.58   | 24.67   | 26.18   |
| Net profit before tax   | 185.35   | 138.10   | 120.92  | 114.01  | 144.54  |
| Tax provision on income (Net of Excess/Short provision for prior years) | 48.11    | 28.83    | 26.61   | 27.70   | 35.61   |
| Net profit after tax  | 137.23   | 109.27   | 94.31   | 86.31   | 108.93  |
| Dividend  | 79.20    | 79.20    | 79.20   | 29.70   | 25.74   |
| Additional Income tax on dividend                                       | 10.73    | 10.15    | 10.15   | 0.00    | 2.63    |
| Earnings in foreign exchange  | 402.39   | 227.40   | 176.21  | 275.55  | 288.82  |
| Dividend %  | 200.00   | 200.00   | 200.00  | 75.00   | 65.00   |
| Earning per share (Rs.)<br>(Face value of Rs. 2)                        | 6.93     | 5.52     | 4.76    | 4.36    | 5.50    |

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Directors of Cummins India Limited have the pleasure of presenting the Forty-Fourth Annual Report and the audited accounts of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2005.

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS:

During the year under review, sales turnover was Rs. 11,918 million (Rs. 1,192 crore) as against Rs. 9,324 million (Rs. 932 crore) during the corresponding previous year (28 % higher). Export earnings were Rs. 4,024 million (Rs. 402 crore) as against Rs. 2,274 million (Rs. 227 crore) during the corresponding previous year (77 % higher). Profit after tax was Rs. 1,372 million (Rs. 137 crore) against Rs. 1,093 million (Rs. 109 crore) (26 % higher).

|   | 2004-2005<br>(Rs. '000) | 2003-2004<br>(Rs. '000) |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| PROFIT:   |                         |                         |
| Profit before taxation  | 1,853,389               | 1,381,005               |
| Net Profit for the year after tax but before tax on proposed dividend | 1,372,262               | 1,092,708               |
| Tax on dividend   | 108,306                 | 101,475                 |
| Dividend  | 792,000                 | 792,000                 |
| Transferred to General Reserve  | 471,956                 | 149,233                 |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet                                      | 800,000                 | 800,000                 |

#### 2. DIVIDEND:

Your Directors have recommended a final dividend of 200 % of the equity share capital of Rs. 396 million for the year ended March 31, 2005, including an interim dividend of 100 % declared on January 28, 2005 and paid in February 2005.

#### 3. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The Company has prepared Consolidated Financial Statements of Cummins India Limited and its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures as at March 31, 2005, in accordance with (i) Accounting Standard 21(AS 21) on 'Consolidated Financial Statements', (ii) Accounting Standard 23 (AS 23) on 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements', and (iii) Accounting Standard 27 (AS 27) on 'Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures', issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. As required by Clause 41 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the audited Consolidated Financial Statements are circulated with the Annual Report.

#### 4. CUMMINS BUSINESS SERVICES: (CBS)

The Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on April 25, 2005, have approved the proposal of providing transactional services such as financial transactions, pay roll processing, recruitment,

indirect purchasing and IT infrastructure management to fellow Cummins entities in India and abroad through the Cummins Business Services (CBS) Division. The estimated business of this Division will be approximately Rs. 80 to 100 million per annum.

#### 5. SUBSIDIARIES:

#### • Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited : (CDS&S)

The sales and other income of Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited (CDS&S) for the year ended March 31, 2005, was Rs. 4,300 million (Rs. 430 crore) as against Rs. 3,969 million (Rs. 397 crore) during the corresponding previous year. CDS&S has declared a dividend of 391% during the year ended March 31, 2005, as against 408 % during the previous year ended March 31, 2004. CDS&S is engaged in the business of sale of, and providing after-sales-service to engines and generators manufactured by your Company.

#### • Cummins Auto Services Limited : (CASL)

The sales and other income of Cummins Auto Services Limited (CASL) for the year ended March 31, 2005, was Rs. 244 million (Rs. 24 crore) as against Rs. 239 million (Rs. 24 crore) during the corresponding previous year. CASL is engaged in the business of retailing parts and accessories for commercial vehicles, and service business in the form of authorised service stations and annual maintenance contracts with truck fleet owners. It is proposed to demerge service business of CASL into CDS&S effective April 1, 2005, subject to appropriate approvals.

#### MRC Autosolutions Private Limited : (MRC)

The paid-up share capital of MRC is Rs. 18 million. The sales and other income of MRC for the year ended March 31, 2005, was Rs. 9.57 million (Rs. 0.96 crore) as against Rs. 14 million (Rs. 1.4 crore) during the corresponding previous year. MRC is engaged in providing after market support to commercial vehicles from its service station situated in Dist. Vadodara on National Highway 8, Gujarat.

As informed in the last Annual Report, it is proposed to merge MRC into CASL. The Hon'ble Bombay High Court has passed an order sanctioning the scheme of merger and the matter is pending for order of the Hon'ble Gujarat High Court.

#### • Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited : (Fourstroke)

On November 30, 2004, CASL has acquired additional 750,000 equity shares of Fourstroke and hence, Fourstroke has become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company during the year. Earlier CASL was holding 750,000 equity shares in Fourstroke. The paid-up share capital of Fourstroke is Rs. 15 million. The sales and other income of Fourstroke for the year ended March 31, 2005, was Rs. 2.74 million (Rs. 0.27 crore) as against Rs. 4.65 million (Rs. 0.47 crore) during the corresponding previous year. Fourstroke is engaged in the business of repairing and servicing of commercial vehicles through its service station in Chennai.

#### Annual Reports of subsidiaries :

The Company has obtained approval of the Central Government dated April 5, 2005, under Section 212 (8) of the Companies Act, 1956, whereby the Company is not required to attach a copy of (i) Balance Sheet (ii) Profit and Loss Account (iii) Report of the Board of Directors and (iv) Report of

the Auditors of its subsidiary companies to this Annual Report. However, the above documents of the subsidiary companies and the related detailed information will be made available to the investors of Cummins India Limited and its subsidiaries on request. Further, the Annual Accounts of the subsidiary companies will be kept open for inspection by any investor during business hours on any working day at the (i) Registered Office of the Company and (ii) Registered Office of the concerned subsidiary company.

#### 6. JOINT VENTURES:

#### a. Nelson Engine Systems India Limited: (NESIL)

The sales and other income of NESIL, a joint venture Company between Fleetguard Inc., U.S.A. and the Company, for the year ended March 31, 2005 was Rs. 106.57 million (Rs.10.66 crore) as against Rs. 55.53 million (Rs. 5.55 crore) during the corresponding previous year (92 % higher). NESIL has declared a dividend of 15 % for the year ended March 31, 2005, as against 10 % for the previous year. NESIL is engaged in the business of manufacture and sale of exhaust silencers and mufflers for Internal Combustion Engines.

#### b. Cummins Research and Technology India Limited: (CRTI)

Cummins Research and Technology India Limited (CRTI), a 50:50 Joint Venture between Cummins Inc., U.S.A. and your Company was formed in the month of June 2003. The sales and other income of CRTI for the year ended March 31, 2005, was Rs.132.57 million (Rs. 13.26 crore) as against Rs. 17.35 million (Rs. 1.74 crore) during the corresponding previous year which was of nine months (662 % higher). CRTI is engaged in providing Information Technology (IT) enabled Mechanical Engineering Design services to Cummins Inc., its subsidiaries and Joint Ventures across the world and has established a Research and Technology Centre at Pune.

#### 7. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

As per clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, Management Discussion and Analysis Report and Corporate Governance Report are annexed and form a part of the Directors' Report.

#### 8. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

In pursuance of the provisions of section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, your Directors make the following statement : -

- that in the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there was no material departure from the accounting standards;
- (ii) that Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as of March 31, 2005 and of the profit for the period April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005;
- (iii) that Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; and
- (iv) that Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

#### 9. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

In pursuit of excellence and mission for conservation of energy, the Company is proud to mention that it has received National Award for "Excellence in Energy Management 2004" from Confederation of Indian Industries (CII).

The company continued its efforts of energy conservation though various energy optimisation initiatives such as:

- Heat Treatment Furnace Load Optimisation.
- Auto scheduling of Centralised Air Conditioning plants.
- R & D test cell water pump house system modifications.
- Cooling tower power consumption optimisation.

#### **IMPACT OF THE ABOVE MEASURES:**

The above initiatives have resulted in saving of 1.85 million units with a potential of 2.49 million units annualised.

#### 10. RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

Your Company is committed to introduce new products and improve existing products to meet stringent emission norms, have higher levels of performance and lower life cycle costs to satisfy market needs.

The Technical Centre of your Company continues to focus on indigenization of components to achieve aggressive cost reduction targets and on development of electronic controls and systems to improve fuel efficiency, performance and durability of products.

#### A. Some specific areas of R&D initiatives undertaken by the Company are :

#### a) Development of:

- Fuel efficient KTA-19-G9 engines for Generator market with significant reduction in fuel consumption.
- Engine control systems for export markets.
- Robust lubricating oil pressure switch for K38 & K50 engine models for dump truck applications.
- Cost effective six liter stoichiometric CNG engine meeting Indian emissions norms for Automotive markets.
- High horsepower stoichiometric gas engines with shielded ignition system for Industrial & Power Generation market.
- Development of engines to run on alternate fuels including Bio-Diesel and Producer Gas through joint projects with some of the most prestigious academic institutions in India.

- Extensive use of computer simulation, modelling and analysis led design for development of all new engines.
- Indigenization of various engine components by validation testing on engines and on experimental applied mechanics rigs.
- B. Benefits derived as a result of above activities are:
  - Complete range of emission compliant products available on time.
  - Advanced high efficiency, low emissions & cost effective Natural Gas Automotive product is available.
  - Improvement in performance, quality, reliability and durability of engines and components.
  - Cost reduction through indigenization.
  - Reduced cost and time for development of new components.
  - Reduction in "time to market" and product development cost.
  - Annual savings of approximately Rs. 14 million through indigenization of various components.

#### C. Future plans:

- Development of new engines to improve emissions and life cycle cost.
- Development of engines with alternate fuel options.
- Continue up-gradation of your Tech Centre facilities to world class levels.
- Undertake joint projects with various Cummins entities in U.S.A. and U.K. for development and introduction of new type of engines, electronic controls and component design and analysis.
- Undertake projects for Cummins Inc. entities worldwide enabling your Tech Centre to significantly improve it's capabilities through state of the art development work.
- D. The absorption of advanced technology is an ongoing process at your Company. Your Company with strong support from Cummins Inc., U.S.A. continues to absorb and develop advanced technology in the manufacturing and designing of Internal Combustion diesel engines. The absorption of advanced technology results in offering emission compliant products with comparative advantage in terms of higher durability and lower operating costs to customers.

#### E. Expenditure on R & D:

The total expenditure on R & D during the year under review was as follows :-

|    |   | 2004-2005<br>(Rs. '000) | 2003-2004<br>(Rs. '000) |
|----|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| a) | Capital   | 26,604                  | 30,081                  |
| b) | Recurring   | 162,440                 | 150,780                 |
| c) | Total   | 189,044                 | 180,861                 |
| d) | Total R&D expenditure as a percentage of total sales turnover | 1.59%                   | 1.94%                   |

#### 11. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

During the year under review, the Company exported 4,234 engines and 1,106 Gensets and achieved export earnings of Rs. 3,963 million (Rs. 396 crore).

Foreign Exchange earnings and gross outgo (including royalty, dividend etc.) during the year under review were as follows :-

|     |                             |           | 2004-2005<br>(Rs. '000) |           | 2003-2004<br>(Rs. '000) |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| (a) | Earnings                    |           | 4,023,884               |           | 2,274,007               |
| (b) | Outgo:                      |           |                         |           |                         |
|     | - Raw Materials/ components | 2,316,075 |                         | 1,463,006 |                         |
|     | - Capital equipment         | 20,526    |                         | 5,463     |                         |
|     | - Others                    | 890,522   |                         | 811,746   |                         |
|     |                             |           | 3,227,123               |           | 2,280,215               |

#### 12. DIRECTORS:

During the year under review, Mr. Vinod Dasari resigned as Director of the Company effective March 2, 2005. Consequently, he ceased to be Joint Managing Director of the Company effective the said date. The Board of Directors place on record their appreciation for the valuable contribution made by Mr. Vinod Dasari as Member of the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on June 2, 2005, have co-opted Mr. Glyn Price as an Additional Director of the Company. The resolution for appointment of Mr. Glyn Price as Director is being placed in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1956, and Articles of Association of the Company, M/s. M.A.Levett, Venu Srinivasan and B.H.Reporter, Directors of the Company, retire by rotation and are eligible for re-appointment.

#### 13. AUDITORS:

Pune: June 2, 2005

The Auditors, Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, retire and are eligible for reappointment.

#### 14. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:

As required under section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, a statement giving the required information relating to the employees covered thereunder is attached.

On behalf of Board of Directors.

Anant J. Talaulicar

PX Toland an

Chairman & Managing Director

# Management Discussion and Analysis Report : (Annexure to Directors' Report )

#### 1. Industry Structure and Developments.

#### 1.1 Economic Trends and Implications:

- The performance of the Indian economy during the year 2004-2005 was satisfactory compared to the expectations formed at the beginning of the year. The GDP growth in the year 2004-05 was 6.9% as compared to 8.5 % in the year 2003-04.
- The Economy has maintained the growth momentum in spite of deficient south-west monsoon, hardening international prices of oil & steel and disaster of Tsunami which caused extensive damage to life and property in Andaman & Nicobar islands and coastline in Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh and Pondicherry.
- The double-digit growth in capital goods sector since 2003-04 indicates the capital formation taking place in the industrial sector, which can help in strengthening the upswing in the current year.
- The strong performance of the capital goods sector will also improve domestic capacity expansion in a large number of industries.
- Trends for 2005-06 indicate a positive outlook for industrial growth due to increased capacity utilization, improved industrial climate, expanding external and domestic demand and ease in availability of credit.
- The improvement in economic scenario is estimated to have a positive impact on the Company.

#### 1.2 Power Generation:

- Grid capacity additions continued to trail the peak demand for power during the year 2004-05.
   Significant shortages were experienced in western India, especially Maharashtra.
- Electricity demand is forecast to continue to grow at 7-8% and the Company forecasts a continued demand for captive generation.
- Fuel prices (especially Diesel) continue to rise, with another price increase likely in the next few quarters.
- However, with increasing prices of diesel (HSD) there is a shift in usage of the gensets from continuous duty to standby and peaking requirements. This trend (which started in 2002-03) continued in 2004-05.
- Demand from non residential construction, manufacturing and IT/ITES, and Telecommunications
  was strong and we forecast these will remain positive through the next year.
- With increase in fuel prices, many customers are focused on demand-side management and reduction in power intensity. This along with incentives for CHP and power management is likely to support strong demand for our consulting services & power quality products, which we forecast will continue to grow at 50-60% per annum.

- Open issues remain around implementation of the Electricity Act, 2003, which continued to make limited progress during the year.
- The new VAT norms will slowly diminish the relative attractiveness of locations such as Daman & Silvassa, where the genset assemblers are predominantly based. There will also be opportunities for stock & sale by distributors and could result in restructuring of the channel structure.

#### 1.3 Industrial:

- Government impetus slowed post elections but have continued on irrigation, roads, urban infrastructure, construction and increasing focus on developing road and railway network of North Eastern States and J&K.
- Considering that existing capacity of Indian Steel Industry (35 mtpa) is far from the projected demand of 55-60 mtpa in 2011-12, almost all steel companies have announced capital expenditure outlays totaling to Rs. 662 Bn.
- The current coal shortage of around 50-55 million tones (MT) and the proposed increase in thermal power plants will trigger new projects / investments in coal, improvement in equipment utilization, mechanization / modernization of existing mines, allotment of coal blocks to end users & more private participation.
- Increased demand for road construction equipment is expected to continue considering the emphasis and increased outlay for National Highway Development Projects. NHDP - III is to be launched in FY06 to supplement the Golden Quadrilateral and the NS-EW corridors.
- The Water Well Rig cyclic market demand which had peaked in late 2003, fell sharply in early 2004 and remained at its lowest demand position throughout the year.
- The capacity of the Indian ship-building industry (both govt. owned and private) is booked for the next 3-4 years, due to
  - a combination of factors like mandatory phasing out of old tankers, cost competitiveness of Asian companies, collapse of European private shipyards.
  - the continuing vessel acquisition plan of the Indian Navy and Coast Guard (for govt. owned shipyards).
- The Indian Railways drive to reduce energy costs and focus on safety aspects will increase.

#### 1.4 Automotive:

- Growth in the automotive industry is believed to have peaked during the year 2004-05 with a 26% growth. Overall growth is estimated at 6% 8% during the year. The change in emission norms effective April 1, 2005 and the confusion surrounding the implementation has the potential to impact volumes in the first couple of quarters of 2005-06.
- The demand is driven by growth in commercial vehicles, especially LCVs and HCVs. Their
  pronounced shift towards Multi Axle Vehicles (MAVs) and the demand for higher capacity vehicles
  continues.

- Bharat Stage III norms have been introduced in 11 cities and Bharat stage II countrywide. In spite of temporary hiccups in exempting 7 states for a few months, the move in the right direction continues. We can expect a continued shift in the trends towards higher HP vehicles and increased integration of electronic systems and after-treatment devices. However, it is expected that it would be at least a couple of years more for power-to-weight norms to be implemented.
- CNG continues to emerge as a credible alternative fuel for city buses, due to pollution. Currently, 11 cities have been mandated for introduction of CNG by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, but implementation - driven by refueling infrastructure bottlenecks - has been slow for Buses and commercial vehicles.
- The Company has continued to extend its position in the CNG bus market, in conjunction with OEMs such as Tata Motors. Demand for CNG is also emerging from countries such as Bangladesh which have high gas availability. The company is developing higher HP CNG engines required to power the High Capacity Bus System proposed for New Delhi ahead of the Commonwealth games in 2010.

#### 2. Opportunities and Threats:

#### Key **Opportunities** include:

- India's peak power demand continues to grow at approximately 8% per annum. This will continue to be a driver for demand in the future for power generation equipment.
- The new Electricity Bill opens up avenues for distributed generation and rural electrification. With increasing fuel prices, the demand for captive power plants will increasingly be served by gas generator sets / power plants.
- Our share of global Cummins Engine & Power Generation businesses continues to grow with a strong growth in exports of engines & generator sets. With renewed focus of Cummins Inc. on reducing costs, this represents a large long term opportunity.
- The company has launched several initiatives to engineer lower cost enclosed generator set packages and this provides an opportunity for improved customer satisfaction.
- New initiatives on Rural Electrification by the UPA Government has opened up opportunities for providing small power plants for electrification of villages based on renewable producer gas technologies. This also provides an opportunity to partner with central and local governments in their efforts for national development. The company is currently piloting several projects on gensets & gasification systems for producer gas ranging from 20 KW 300 KW power plants.
- New norms for emissions & acoustic enclosures of gensets will continue to help our end customers & the environment. Cummins is well positioned to participate in the same.
- Mining tenders for large equipment due to shortage of coal and proposed coal production will increase.
- Indian Railway entities like RITES bagging contracts for developing rail networks in African and other countries.

- Acquisition of indigenously built new vessels by Indian Navy and Coast Guard and repowering of outdated Russian made engines.
- Oilfield Drilling Rig revamp plan of Oil & Gas Natural Corporation/Oil India.
- Plans of Oil & Gas Companies to set up CNG stations & piped gas supply networks in Andhra Pradesh, Pune and other areas.
- Increasing demand of engines for powering fire fighting pumps in Petrochem, Ports segments and industrial pumps for Irrigation/Water Supply projects.
- Government's decision towards strengthening self-reliance in defence preparedness taking into account increased capabilities of Indian industry and growing globalization of defence industry.

#### Key Threats include:

- Increases in commodity prices remains a key challenge for the company. In addition to Turbo
  Kaizen which is close to completion, the company is now focusing on a new initiative called ACE
  to drive reductions in total cost of ownership (TCO) for materials.
- Long term distillate fuel & crude pricing trends are increasing. This will result in increased shift towards standby application for generator sets.
- Relaxation in Import tariffs from 20% to 15% is likely to result in increased imports and competition from global players.
- Product/market extensions by other engine manufacturers into power generation and industrial applications are likely to result in increased competition.
- Aggressive marketing by global OEM competitors particularly in mining.

#### 3. Segment-wise and Product-wise Performance:

#### 3.1 Power Generation:

- The power generation business made significant growth during the year across various lines of business, resulting in an overall growth of over 20% during 2004-05.
- During the year the company continued to successfully stabilize the sales of new products launched in 2003-04. Sales of the X range generator sets increased by 200% and there was strong growth in sales of the new C series and N14 based generator sets.
- The company launched several new products. These included a new B series 140 kVA product and showcased a new C series 250 kVA genset. Shipments of the C 250 will commence in the 2nd half of 2005-06.
- As part of our continued focus on gas, we have launched the new QSK38G 575 kW gas generator and B Gas 40 kW generator during the year. We forecast to continue to launch new products uniquely designed for the Indian market.

- The company has successfully engineered a full range of acoustic enclosures to meet the enclosure norms implemented from Jan. 1, 2005. In conjunction with our OEMs, we have established capacity for supply of over 15,000 enclosed sets which are branded as "SilentPower" providing customers standardized design and manufacturing quality.
- During the year, the Company strengthened its position by winning several key customer accounts in the fast growing IT and non residential construction markets.
- The Company's initiatives to focus on key accounts/segments, customer relationship management, Out-Of-Fold customers, stronger channel integration and quality improvement resulted in a strong growth in sales of generator sets.
- Sales of services such as rentals, power consulting, and energy solutions continued to grow.
- The new businesses established in the past 3 years, continue to contribute significantly to the Company's power generation business and comprised nearly 35% of total Power Generation segment sales.
- Exports of generator sets and power generation equipment made progress. Several new programs were completed and launched to the Asia-Pacific and Middle East regions.
- The company completed the expansion of the Daman facility increasing capacity by around 25% for generator sets and engine assembly.

#### 3.2 Industrial:

- In spite of a significant dip in the cyclic water well rig business across all nodes, the Company overall improved its performance in other industrial markets by introducing new value packages for different applications and enhancing relations with key OEMs/end users.
- The company successfully executed major Indian Navy and Coast Guard Projects and witnessed a significant jump in this business.
- The Company enhanced its sales in the mining segment due to increased demand in coal, steel, granite and the construction segment driven by greater infrastructure spending. However, some very aggressive pricing by competitors in Mining tenders led to some order loss to Cummins' OEMs.
- The Company won and executed a major order for repowering cross country trucks of Indian Army and Airforce.

#### 3.3 Exports:

#### 3.3.1 Export Performance 2004-2005 :

Export demand continues to remain strong both for Heavy Duty and High Horsepower engines across the globe. We supported this with committed efforts and initiatives towards cost effective, high quality products, ramping up capacities and delivering on time. The result was a 70% growth in number of engines over our originally planned estimates.

#### 3.3.2 New Export Business Initiatives 2004-2005 :

#### Rail:

Significant growth opportunities have been identified in the rail business in terms of refurbishment, replacement, repowering and new supply from UK, Korea, Japan, Indonesia, Thailand and Philippines. Prototypes have been built and supplied to customer locations.

#### Marine:

An opportunity for Cummins India Limited (CIL) to become global source for the 38L Marine product has been identified which is expected to result in strong growth in coming years.

#### 19L G-Drive:

19L G-Drive product has been added to **CIL Export's Product Portfolio** for global supply. Initial orders received from China and supply of engines started.

#### Components:

Consistent focus on ramping up of capacities, both at the supplier and in-house, helped CIL to cope up with increased components' demand which experienced almost 54% growth year on year.

#### **Achievements:**

- In the year 2004-2005 CIL registered highest ever exports Rs. 3,963 million.
- CIL has received the Engineering Export Promotion Council's All India Trophy for highest Exporters
  for the year 2001-02 and 2002-03 in recognition of CIL's outstanding contribution to engineering
  exports during these years.
- With CIL's ability to produce world class quality product at low cost, the strategy for High Horsepower Products has been formulated where CIL would be a key source of 19L, 38L and 50L products which is expected to double exports in the next 4 years.

#### 3.3.3 Outlook 2005-2006:

- The increasing investment into infrastructure in India is expected to continue to spur strong demand for CIL's products.
- Based on CIL's low cost, high quality performance, plans are in progress to continue to add new products for Exports and continue to enhance capacity while maintaining the focus on Cost / Supply Chain efficiency.

#### 4. Outlook and Initiatives for the Current Year and thereafter:

- The Company has made significant investments in emissionizing its entire product line of power generation equipment from 15 - 2000 kVA. These efforts will continue during the course of the coming year and includes upgrading several current products and introduction of new products. The Company expects the full benefit of these programs to be realized in future years.

- The Company will continue to focus initiatives towards solutions for the power generation market.
   We also forecast an expansion of our current range of gas generator sets and power quality products.
- The Company continues to focus on exports as a key lever of its growth strategy. During the year, we have completed several programs which should provide a strong basis for growth during the next 24 months.
- Our focus on Six Sigma and material cost reduction will continue and we expect to see continuing cost savings in the next 24 months.
- The program with Cummins Westport Inc. to develop the new B Gas International range of gas automotive engines is in advanced stages and we expect to be able to provide a higher HP range of advanced gas engines meeting BS III norms from the coming year onwards.
- Domestic Steel prices are expected to be buoyant till 2007 any drop would be likely to be led by softening of demand in steel from China.
- Water Well Rig cyclic market demand, currently at its lowest demand position, is not expected to pick up demand till early 2006.
- Introduction of new products & value packages in construction, mining, rail and marine segments will help position us for future growth.

#### 5. Risks and Concerns the Management perceives:

- Continuing fuel price increases are having a negative impact on operating hours and replacement demand for the Company's power generation products.
- Implementation of the Electricity Act, 2003 will have a positive impact on the health of the power sector. Delays will further extend the poor financial position of the sector and affect long term prospects for the industry and consumers.
- Delays in implementation and allocation of funds for infrastructure projects are likely to affect the demand for products of the Company.
- Further increases in commodity prices such as steel, copper and molybdenum are likely to increase our costs.
- With the new enclosure norms being implemented the cost of gensets has increased to customers.
   Simultaneously, it has also increased through put time and lead times for customers. We forecast this may have some impact on demand for new gensets vis-à-vis replacement engine demand.
- Increase in cost inputs (metals) at a faster pace than the price of end products which can be realized from the OEMs/End users.
- Increase in diesel prices.

#### 6. Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy:

The Company has instituted adequate internal control procedure commensurate with the nature of its business and size of its operations.

To provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss or damage and that accounting records are reliable for preparing financial statements, management maintains a system of accounting and controls, including an internal audit process. Internal controls are evaluated by Internal Audit and supported by Management reviews.

The Board of Directors has a Finance and Audit Committee whose Chairman is an Independent Director. The Committee meets periodically with management, internal auditors and representatives of the Company's Statutory Auditors to review the Company's programme of internal controls, audit plans and results and recommendations of the auditors and management's responses to those recommendations. All audit observations and follow up actions thereon are tracked for resolution by the Business Controls and Compliance Function and reported to the Finance and Audit Committee. The Finance and Audit Committee met five times during the financial year under review.

#### 7. Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance:

#### **Financial Review:**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1956, and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). There are no material departures in adoption of the prescribed accounting standards.

The estimates and judgements relating to the financial statements have been made on a reasonable basis, in order that the financial statements reflects in a true and fair manner the form and substance of transactions and reasonably represent the Company's state of affairs and profit for the year.

#### 7.A Results of Operations:

#### 7.A.1 **Income:**

The details of Income consisting of Sales and Other Income are as under:

a) Sales Rs. in Million

| Sales     | For the year ended March 2005 | For the Previous year ended March 2004 | Change in<br>% |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Domestic  | 7,955                         | 7,107                                  | 12%            |
| • Exports | 3,963                         | 2,217                                  | 79%            |
| Total     | 11,918                        | 9,324                                  | 28%            |

The company's market share and demand for its products in the domestic market remained strong. The demand has witnessed a growth in all the three important areas of markets namely; power generation, industrial and spares. Increased exports by Rs. 1,746 million indicates success of the Company's strategy to promote India as a sourcing hub for global demand. The appreciation of Indian Rupee against US \$ during the year under review affected the export realization.

## b) Other Income: Rs. in Million

| Details   | For the year ended March 2005 | For the Previous year ended March 2004 | Change in<br>% |
|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Treasury Income   | 191                           | 275                                    | (31%)          |
| Dividend from Subsidiary,<br>Joint Venture and<br>Associate Companies | 268                           | 297                                    | (10%)          |
| Drawback Income   | 205                           | 73                                     | 281%           |
| Design and Development<br>Charges                                     | _                             | 23                                     | _              |
| Miscellaneous   | 133                           | 99                                     | 34%            |
| Total   | 797                           | 767                                    | 4%             |

Duty drawback amount has increased since the Company has opted for duty drawback scheme for its exports instead of earlier advanced license scheme in view of the flexibility in manufacturing capacities possible under duty drawback scheme.

#### 7.A.2 Expenses and Margins:

The Company's cost cutting measures through Turbo Kaizen and Six Sigma projects have yielded planned savings. These have helped to more than offset the recent significant increase in metal prices affecting component procurement costs which is a matter of concern. The earlier cost cutting initiatives which continued as per the plan during the year under review such as supplier consolidation, outsourcing and indigenization are helping to reduce the cost of operations.

There was marginal increase in salaries & wages cost mainly due to increase in compensation over last year. However, the total employee cost shows a reduction due to reduced contribution to pension funds this year compared to last year.

Depreciation charge increased from Rs. 299 million during the previous year to Rs. 357 million during the year under review due to additions to the fixed assets.

The interest expenses decreased to Rs. 12 million as against Rs. 20 million in the previous year mainly due to better management of the cash flow and lower interest rates.

#### 7.A.3 **Profit Before Tax (PBT):**

Profit before tax (PBT) showed a growth of 34% mainly due to cost reduction initiatives, increase in sales volumes and improved realization from NH/NT exports.

#### 7.A.4 Provision for Tax:

Provision for Income Tax is made on the assessable income at the tax rate applicable to the relevant assessment year. The Company has given effect to the deferred income tax. Deferred income taxes are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to timing differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases.

#### 7.A.5 Net profit for the year :

Net profit for the year increased from Rs. 1,093 million during the previous year to Rs. 1,372 million during the year under review. Consequently, Earning per share (EPS) for a face value of an equity share of Rs. 2 each, during the year ended March 2005 is Rs. 6.93 as against Rs. 5.52 during the previous year ended March 2004, a growth of 26%.

#### 7.B. Financial Condition:

#### 7.B.1 Share Capital:

Issued and subscribed capital remained unchanged at Rs. 396 million consisting of 198,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 2 each.

#### 7.B.2 Reserves and Surplus:

Reserves and Surplus increased by Rs. 472 million to Rs. 6,593 million as a result of profit appropriation during the year under review.

## 7.B.3 Loan funds:

The details of Loan funds are as under :-

Rs. in Million

|                 | As at March 31, 2005 | As at March 31, 2004 | Change |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Secured Loans   | 311                  | 208                  | 103    |
| Unsecured Loans | 2                    | 3                    | (1)    |
| Total           | 313                  | 211                  | 102    |

Secured loans increased at the end of the year as per cash flow requirement. Unsecured loans consisting of only fixed deposits reduced due to repayment. The Company continues to have almost debt free status having debt equity ratio as at March 31, 2005 of 0.04.

#### 7.B.4 Fixed Assets:

Additions to Fixed Assets block during the year ended March 2005 were Rs. 442 million (Rs. 353 million in the previous year). The additions of Rs. 442 million consists mainly of global sourcing consideration Rs. 214 million for K38 / K50 engine model, plant & machinery Rs.188 million for augmenting various manufacturing facilities, furniture and fittings Rs.18 million and vehicles Rs.6 million. The depreciation block as at March 31, 2005 is Rs. 3,082 million as against Rs. 2,954 million as at March 31, 2004. The deductions/disposals during the year amounted to Rs. 300 million against previous year's Rs. 142 million. Increased asset write offs are attributable to a comprehensive and thorough review of fixed assets taken by the management during the year. Consequently, the net fixed assets block remained at almost the same level of Rs. 1,776 million as at March 31, 2005 against Rs.1,778 million as at March 31, 2004.

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for as at March 31, 2005 was Rs. 61 million and the Company believes that it will be able to fund them from its investments in liquid assets.

#### 7.B.5 **Investments**:

Investments decreased to Rs. 2,162 million as at March 31, 2005 as against Rs. 3,250 million as at March 31, 2004, as some funds temporarily parked in the short term investments at the end of the previous year were utilised during the year under review for operations as planned.

#### 7.B.6 Current Assets, Loans and Advances:

#### i. Inventories:

Inventories increased to Rs. 2,394 million as at March 31, 2005 against Rs. 1,700 million as at March 31, 2004. The increase is mainly in raw materials due to higher lead time of imported parts and a higher level of WIP due to increased volumes and despatch commitments.

#### ii. Sundry Debtors:

Sundry debtors net of provision for doubtful debts increased to Rs. 2,946 million as at March 31, 2005 as against Rs. 2,231 million as at March 31, 2004. These are considered good and realisable. The Sundry Debtors in terms of days of sales based on certain assumptions increased marginally to 90 days as at March 31, 2005 as against 87 days as at March 31, 2004.

The need for cumulative provision for doubtful debts as at March 31, 2005 of Rs. 38 million (previous year Rs. 46 million) is assessed, based on various factors including collectibility of specific dues, risk perception etc.

#### iii. Cash and Bank Balances:

Cash and Bank balances decreased to Rs. 18 million as at March 31, 2005 as against Rs. 70 million as at March 31, 2004. They represent the year end cash and bank balances with scheduled banks in current and deposit accounts.

#### iv. Other Current Assets:

Other current assets increased to Rs. 290 million as at March 31, 2005 against Rs. 133 million as at March 31, 2004. Other current assets include interest accrued on investments, duty drawback receivables, etc.

#### v. Loans and Advances:

Loans and Advances increased to Rs.1,102 million as at March 31, 2005 against Rs. 518 million as at March 31, 2004. The loans and advances were primarily towards amounts paid in advance for value, material and services to be received in future, various deposits kept towards rent, telephone, electricity, insurance, lease rent receivables etc. Increase is mainly due to regrouping of duty drawback receivable of Rs. 248 million from other current assets.

#### 7.B.7 Current Liabilities and Provisions:

#### i. Current Liabilities:

Acceptances represent bills of exchange drawn for a period by the suppliers and accepted by the Company. They increased to Rs. 420 million as at March 31, 2005 as against Rs. 326 million as at March 31, 2004. The sundry creditors represent the amount payable to suppliers for supplies of goods and services and also include accrued cost of various operational expenses. The sundry creditors increased to Rs. 1,746 million as at March 31, 2005 from Rs. 1,631 million as at March 31, 2004 as a result of increase in volume of operations. The total current liabilities increased to Rs. 2,239 million as at March 31, 2005 against Rs. 1,983 million as at March 31, 2004.

#### ii. Provisions:

The total provisions increased to Rs. 808 million as at March 31, 2005 as against Rs. 735 million as at March 31, 2004, mainly due to the reasons given below:

- Pension and leave entitlement provision, due to leave encashment entitlement as per independent actuarial valuation.
- Other provisions, which include warranty, new engine performance inspection fees, engine overhauls for service contracts etc.

#### 8. Human Resources Development and Industrial Relations:

A critical part of our overall Business Strategy is to make Cummins "A GREAT PLACE TO WORK" where our employees trust each other, take pride in their work, enjoy it in a deep and lasting way and "want to" make their careers here. Our people are our greatest assets and it is through them and for them that we are committed in making Cummins "A Great Place to work".

"Business is not about Balance Sheets or Machinery or Factories. It's a collection of human beings who can work collectively and achieve more than what any of these can achieve individually."

- J. Irwin Miller, former Cummins Chairman and CEO.

A number of initiatives based on Leadership Development, Capability Building, Performance Management, Employee Satisfaction, Employee Communication, Compensation and Benefits Restructuring, Diversity and Reward & Recognition were undertaken this year to make Cummins "A Great Place to Work". Our focus has been to provide our employees with an environment conducive to development, where everyone is respected and "PLAYING AS A TEAM and WINNING AS A TEAM" is the focus.

**Leadership development and Capability building:** During the last year, we continued to focus on the Cummins Leadership Development System (CLDS). All our Strategic and Tactical leaders have now undergone the CLDS training.

CLDS pulls together a variety of online tools such as eADVISOR, ADVICE & 360° Profilor Feedback and emphasizes FIVE CRITICAL LEADERSHIP SKILLS - Clarifying Expectations & Delegating for Performance, Monitoring Progress to Assure Performance, Coaching for Development, Championing Change and Valuing Diversity.

**SIX SIGMA** initiatives continue to remain the center point of our quality improvement processes. Among the improvement programs we implement at Cummins, Six Sigma stands out for its speed, effectiveness, and ability to integrate with the existing improvement programs. Aside from eliminating cost, the Six Sigma approach is helping change the decision making culture within our company to a more systematic and data based one. It is also fostering diverse cross-functional teamwork and is a fantastic development ground for promising young leaders. This year we achieved a landmark in the deployment of Six Sigma – since its launch in 2001 – the completion of a grand total of **100 projects** to date in India.

We have also consolidated the **Operations Management Program** (OMP) for our Graduate Engineer Trainees (GETs). Trainees from various branches like Mechanical, Production, Industrial, Metallurgy, Electronics, Computer and Instrumentation from reputed colleges ACROSS THE COUNTRY were recruited for this program with a fair representation of both genders.

Through all of these capability building initiatives, we are maintaining a learning organization, increasing the retention of trained and talented employees and are developing strong future leadership.

**Performance Management :** We conducted an Organizational Development Review (ODR). Our Senior Management staff, Business Unit Leaders and Human Resource Leaders evaluated the development needs of our employees with relevance to our business strategy. This builds the foundation of our people development strategies for the coming year.

The Cummins Performance Management System (CPMS) is a process that connects an employee's performance to pre-planned deliverables, stakeholder expectations and the company's core values. In 2004, the **On-line CPMS** was introduced in India with comprehensive training to help employees use various features of this system. The focus of this training was also to make employees aware of the **Individual Development Plan** (IDP), an integral part of CPMS, to help them construct and monitor a development plan for themselves, so as to continuously improve their skills and capabilities.

**Employee Satisfaction:** In 2004, we conducted a comprehensive on line Employee Satisfaction survey. All managers were covered under this survey and results were analyzed to identify strength areas as well as areas of improvement. Cross Functional teams have been formed to initiate actions based on these results and the coming year will see a structured process to improve employee satisfaction,

especially addressing issues of compensation restructuring, recognition, regular performance reviews and Work-Life Balance.

**Employee Communication:** Regular two–way communication at various forums was institutionalized through Focus groups, Monthly meetings, Quarterly briefings and Speak Out sessions. Focus group sessions gave employees an opportunity to interact with the Senior Leadership team and share their perception about organizational Communication, Transparency, Cummins policies and Work environment. Quarterly briefings provide a forum where company performance for the last quarter and the key goals for the quarter ahead are discussed with employees and employees are recognized for their OUTSTANDING achievements. "Speak Out" sessions provided our Front –line managers an opportunity to closely interact with Functional Heads so as to voice their concerns.

**Employee Engagement:** To recognize the contribution of our senior employees, a program was organized where employees who have completed 25 years of service were felicitated. A host of sports competitions like Cummins Cricket Cup, Sinhgad Climbing, Badminton, Table Tennis, Carom, Chess etc. were organized to encourage the competitive spirit amongst our employees and facilitate further interactions. An annual get-together for the Sports and Art Circle to recognize our CHAMPIONS was also organized.

In addition to our regular activities, **Cummins Family Development Circles** arranged a counseling session for employees' children on 'Career Guidance and Personality Development'. **Cummins Art Circle**, dedicated to encourage potential amongst employees in the areas of Music, Drama, Painting and other performing arts, won nine prizes for the drama "PRASHNA KAYADYACHA AAHE" in the State level competition organized by the Maharashtra Kamgar Kalyan Mandal. This year we also celebrated the **10**<sup>th</sup> **anniversary** of our '**Cummins Nature Club**', an endeavour to spread the message of environment conservation.

On the occasion of Safety Week, we inaugurated a spacious, well equipped **Health Care Center** for employees. Various lectures and workshops (like Reversal of Heart Diseases & Lifestyle Modification, Ergonomics at Workplace to prevent Musculoskeletal Injuries, Art of Living, etc.) were organized to improve the spiritual and physical health of our employees and their family members.

Compensation and Benefits Restructuring: In line with our global compensation philosophy, we remunerate employees at par with market competitive rates, recognizing consistent performance, demonstration of core values & their potential. We are committed to creating channels to deliver total compensation (salary and benefits) at costs that are competitive within our market. Existing practices have been evaluated and we will soon roll out revised compensation practices. The Focus in 2005 will be to deploy an employee friendly compensation design, to increase take home salary and thereby attract, retain and motivate employees.

**Diversity: Making Our Differences Work by Unleashing the Power of Inclusion:** The Cummins experience worldwide over the last eighty five plus years has been that embracing diversity drives superior business results. This is because in today's complex world, we need the different perspectives of employees of differing backgrounds to solve complex problems effectively. Hence we are very actively promoting both visible diversity such as gender, regional and age diversity along with invisible diversity of experiences, styles, religion etc. Cummins will stay committed to helping provide equal opportunity and developing traditionally disadvantaged groups. We do all of this without compromising our high performance expectations. You are seeing the results on our financial statements.

We believe that *Every Cummins Employee is responsible for implementing the Diversity Initiative* and positive results depend on individual efforts. To create awareness about our commitment to this goal, our employees are covered through specifically designed training courses. Our Senior Leadership team has analyzed the demographics of our existing employee base as the first step towards formulating our "Business Case for Diversity". A new initiative, viz. Women's Affinity Group (WAG) was launched this year on 8<sup>th</sup> March, International Women's Day. WAG provides a forum for women employees to share their views, experiences and acts as a platform to express their concerns. This endeavor will offer tips on Work-Life balance, promote discussions regarding professional growth, encourage community work and support diversity related initiatives.

Industrial Relations (IR): The IR Team achieved a crucial breakthrough in 2004 with the signing of the Productivity Linked Wage Agreement between the management and Cummins workers union on 25th February, 2005. This agreement, valid from October 2004 to September 2007, covers all associates of Cummins India Limited. It was concluded successfully and was received enthusiastically by all employees. The total strength of the employees during the year was approximately 2,127 which included 668 exempt and 1,459 non-exempt employees.

Responsible Corporate citizenship and community involvement: As a responsible 'Corporate Citizen', we, at Cummins, are committed to serve and improve the communities in which we live. Our various community programs address economically disadvantaged strata of society, thus, highlighting our commitment to values and ethics.

**Tsunami Relief:** To help the rehabilitation of Tsunami victims, Cummins India Limited ABO contributed Rs. 48.50 Lakhs to the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund. This donation included contribution from all the group companies, employees as well as union, GOEMs, dealers and their employees and vendors. The company also donated generator sets to the Indian Navy for power generation in the Tsunami affected areas of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. Employees of group companies generously donated support in kind and the same was made available to the victims at Pondicherry.

**Education:** In 2004, we continued to sponsor the noble cause of providing education to the disadvantaged sections of the society for example – **Door step school – School on Wheels.** Additionally we provided contributions to an institution involved in imparting primary and secondary education to the children from lower income in rural areas. We also extended support to the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) for attracting talented students for research on fuel emission and bio fuel.

## 9. Cautionary Statement:

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report contains forward looking statements based upon the data available with the Company, assumptions with regard to global economic conditions, the government policies etc. The Company cannot guarantee the accuracy of assumptions and perceived performance of the Company in future. Therefore, it is cautioned that the actual results may materially differ from those expressed or implied in the report.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT:**

(Annexure to Directors' Report)

#### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance is a set of principles, processes and systems to be followed by the directors, management and all employees of the Company for enhancement of shareholders value, keeping in view interests of other stake holders. The integrity, transparency and compliance with laws in all dealings with government, customers, suppliers, employees and other stakeholders are the objectives of good corporate governance.

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

#### Chairman:

Mr. Anant J. Talaulicar is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company effective April 20, 2004.

#### **Composition of the Board of Directors:**

As required by the Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement regarding Corporate Governance, the Board as on March 31, 2005, consisted optimum combination of Promoter and Independent Directors. As on March 31, 2005, the Board consisted of total 9 Directors, out of which 4 (44.44 % of the total Board strength) were Promoter Directors and 5 (55.56% of the total Board strength) were independent Directors.

#### Changes during the year in composition of the Board of Directors:

Mr. Ravi Venkatesan stepped down as Director of the Company effective April 1, 2004, consequently, he ceased to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Vinod Dasari stepped down as Director of the Company w.e.f. March 2, 2005 and consequently, ceased to be Joint Managing Director of the Company effective the said date.

### **Board Meetings:**

During the financial year, meetings of the Board of Directors were held on April 20, 2004, June 2, 2004, July 29, 2004, September 22, 2004, October 21, 2004 and January 28, 2005.

## **Composition and Category of Directors:**

| Name  | Category                                   |          | No. of other<br>Directorships |          | No. of other<br>Committee<br>Memberships |                                | Atten-<br>dance<br>at the                  |  |
|---|--|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   |  | Chairman | Member                        | Chairman | Member                                   | attended<br>during<br>the year | last<br>AGM<br>held on<br>July 29,<br>2004 |  |
| Mr.Anant J.Talaulicar                                     | Promoter<br>Executive                      | 1        | 7                             | _        | 1  | 6/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr. Vinod Dasari<br>(Resigned effective<br>March 2, 2005) | Promoter<br>Executive                      | _        | 3                             | 1        | _  | 6/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr.S.M.Chapman  | Promoter<br>Non-Executive                  | _        | 3                             | _        | _  | 0/6                            | Absent                                     |  |
| Mr.M.A.Levett   | Promoter<br>Non-Executive                  | _        | _                             | _        | _  | 3/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Dr.John Wall  | Promoter<br>Non-Executive                  | 1        | _                             | _        | _  | 3/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr.Rajeev Bakshi  | Independent<br>Non-executive               | _        | 1                             | _        | 1  | 3/6                            | Absent                                     |  |
| Mr.P.S.Dasgupta   | Independent<br>Non-executive               | _        | 7                             | 1        | 6  | 6/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr.Nasser Munjee  | Independent<br>Non-executive               | _        | 14                            | 1        | 8  | 6/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr. B.H. Reporter   | Independent<br>Non-executive               | 1        | 2                             | _        | 1  | 4/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr. Venu Srinivasan                                       | Independent<br>Non-executive               | 3        | 9                             | 2        | 2  | 0/6                            | Absent                                     |  |
| Mr.J.M.Barrowman  | Alternate<br>Director to<br>Mr. M.A.Levett | _        | _                             | _        | _  | 1/6                            | Present                                    |  |
| Mr. S.D.Hires   | Alternate<br>Director to<br>Dr. John Wall  | _        | _                             | _        | _  | 0/6                            | Absent                                     |  |

Note 1: As on March 31, 2005, Mr. B.H.Reporter jointly with Mrs. A.B.Reporter hold 75,000 fully paid shares of Rs. 2/- each in the Equity share capital of the Company.

Note 2: Directorships in Foreign Companies and Private Limited Companies are excluded in the above table.

#### 3. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

### (A) FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Finance and Audit Committee consists of 4 independent and 1 executive Director. During the year, meetings of the Finance and Audit Committee were held on June 2, 2004, July 29, 2004, September 22, 2004, October 20, 2004 and January 27, 2005. The Committee, during the year, reviewed the balance sheet, audited financial results for the year ended March 31, 2004 and quarterly results for the quarters ended June 30, 2004, September 30, 2004 and December 31, 2004. The Committee also reviewed (i) the Cost Audit Report for the year 2003-2004 (ii) acquisition/ sale of assets (iii) Related Party transactions (iv) investments of material subsidiary companies (v) Collaboration Agreement with Cummins Inc., USA (vi) payment of interim dividend and (vii) the reports of Internal Auditor. The Committee regularly had interaction with the Statutory Auditors and Cost Auditor of the Company. The composition, names of Directors and the Broad Terms of Reference to the Finance and Audit Committee are as follows: -

### Composition, names of members and attendance during the year April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005.

| Sr. No. | Name of Director  | No. of Meetings attended |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.      | Mr. Nasser Munjee (Chairman)                                | 5/5                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Mr. Rajeev Bakshi (Member)                                  | 2/5                      |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Mr. P.S.Dasgupta (Member)                                   | 5/5                      |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | Mr. B.H.Reporter (Member)                                   | 4/5                      |  |  |  |  |
| 5.      | Mr. Anant J. Talaulicar (Member)<br>(w.e.f. April 20, 2004) | 4/5                      |  |  |  |  |

#### Terms of Reference to Finance and Audit Committee in brief:

The Finance and Audit Committee of the Company is primarily responsible to oversee the Company's financial reporting process and ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible. It reviews the annual and quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.

The Committee has been entrusted to review the Internal Audit findings and to ensure adequacy of internal control systems. The Committee recommends to the Board appointment of external auditors and payment of audit fees. The Committee holds regular discussions with the Internal, Statutory and Cost Auditors about their scope of audit and holds post audit discussions with the Auditors. The Internal, external Auditors and Head of Finance are regularly invited for the meetings of the Committee.

## (B) COMPENSATION AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE:

Mr. Venu Srinivasan is Chairman of the Committee and that M/s. Rajeev Bakshi, S.M.Chapman, B.H.Reporter and Anant J. Talaulicar are the Members of the Committee. A meeting of the Committee was held on January 28, 2005, to confirm the circular resolution passed by the Committee regarding payment of remuneration to Mr. Anant J. Talaulicar and payment of one-time Leave Travel Assistance (LTA) to Mr. Vinod Dasari as Joint Managing Directors of the Company. In the said meeting, the Committee also reviewed the HR Strategy of the Company for the period 2004-2008. M/s. B.H.Reporter, Rajeev Bakshi and Anant J. Talaulicar attended the meeting.

### **Remuneration Policy:**

The Company follows a market linked remuneration policy, which is aimed at attracting and retaining the best talent. Compensation is also linked to individual and team performance as they support the achievement of corporate goals. The Company does not at present, have an Employee Stock Option Plan.

#### **Broad Terms of Reference to Compensation and Management Development Committee:**

- To recommend and review remuneration package of Executive/Non-executive Directors.
- To present report to the Board on remuneration package of Directors and others.
- To review compensation package of Officers immediately below the Board level.

## Details of Remuneration of Directors for the year April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005: (in Rs.)

| Name of the Directo                        | r Sitting<br>fees | Salary | Commi-<br>ssion | House rent | Gas/<br>Elect. | Medical | Other<br>Benefits | Total     |
|--|-------------------|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Rajeev Bakshi                              | 30,000            | _      | 275,000         | _          | _              | _       | _                 | 305,000   |
| P.S.Dasgupta                               | 75,000            | _      | 275,000         | _          | _              | _       | _                 | 350,000   |
| Nasser Munjee                              | 55,000            | _      | 275,000         | _          | _              | _       | _                 | 330,000   |
| B.H.Reporter                               | 60,000            | _      | 275,000         | _          | _              | _       | _                 | 335,000   |
| Venu Srinivasan                            | NIL               | _      | 275,000         | _          | _              | _       | _                 | 275,000   |
| Anant J. Talaulicar                        | _                 | 12,012 | _               | 3,600,000  | 83,227         | _       | 26,400            | 3,721,639 |
| Vinod Dasari (Resig<br>w.e.f.March 2, 2005 |                   | 11,043 | _               | 2,427,097  | 109,754        | 31,514  | 357,818           | 2,937,226 |
| Total                                      | 220,000           | 23,055 | 1,375,000       | 6,027,097  | 192,981        | 31,514  | 384,218           | 8,253,865 |

#### Notes:

- 1. The Company does not have a Stock Option Scheme and no severance fees are payable to any Director. There is no notice period for severance of any of the Executive Directors.
- 2. The Central Government has approved payment of commission to non Whole-time Directors vide its approval dated April 25, 2003.

#### (C) SHAREHOLDERS / INVESTORS GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE:

During the year, meetings of the Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee were held on June 2, 2004, July 29, 2004, October 20, 2004 and January 28, 2005. The composition, names of Directors and the broad terms of reference to the Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee are as follows: -

## Composition, names of members and attendance during the year April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005.

| Sr. No. | Name of Director   | No. of Meetings attended |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.      | Mr.B.H.Reporter (Chairman)                                   | 3/4                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Mr.P.S.Dasgupta (Member)                                     | 4/4                      |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Mr. Vinod Dasari (Member)<br>(Resigned w.e.f. March 2, 2005) | 3/4                      |  |  |  |  |

#### Broad terms of Reference to Shareholders / Investors Grievance Committee:

To review and advise the Company on any grievance in relation to (a) Non-transfer of shares (b) Non-receipt of Annual Report (c) Non-receipt of dividend / interest warrants and (d) Any other investors grievance raised by any stakeholder.

### **Compliance Officer:**

Mr. M.M.Godse

Vice President Legal and Company Secretary.

### Number of shareholder complaints received during the period April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005 :

| Sr. No. | Nature of complaint               | No. of complaints | Status of complaints |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.      | Non-receipt of Annual Reports     | 11                | Resolved             |  |  |
| 2.      | Non- receipt of dividend warrants | 25                | Resolved             |  |  |
| 3.      | Non-receipt of Share Certificates | 8                 | Resolved             |  |  |
| 4.      | Other                             | 5                 | Resolved             |  |  |
|         | Total                             | 49                |                      |  |  |

Number of complaints pending with the Company: Nil

Number of pending share transfers: Nil

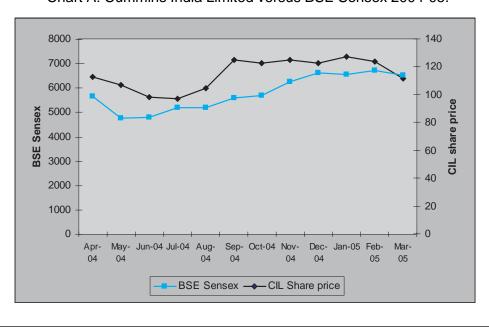
**Insider Trading Code:** The Company has a separate Insider Trading Code in line with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992. The said code is applicable to all Directors and specified employees of the Company. The Code governs sale and purchase of shares of the Company by Directors and specified employees. In terms of this code, Directors and specified employees of the Company can deal in shares of the Company only during "Trading Window Open Period" and not otherwise except with the prior approval of the Compliance Officer appointed under the Code i.e. Head of Finance.

### 4. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

| Registered Office              | Phone   | ). :                     | 038.<br>(020) 25385435, 25381<br>(020) 25380125<br>www.cumminsindia.c |                  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| Annual General Meeting         | Date and Time : July 28, 2005 at 12:00 noon  Venue : Cummins Diesel Sales and Servic (India) Limited 35A/1/2, Erandawana Pune 411 038   |                          |   |                  |
| Financial calendar (Tentative) | <ul> <li>Results for quarter ending June 30, 2005 -Last week of July 2005.</li> <li>Results for quarter and half year ending September 30, 2005 - Last week of October 2005.</li> <li>Results for quarter and nine months ending December 31, 2005 - Last week of January 2006.</li> <li>Results for the year ending March 31, 2006 - June 15, 2006.</li> </ul> |                          |   |                  |
| Date of book closure           | July 19   | ), 2005 to Ju            | ly 22, 2005 (both days  | inclusive)       |
| Interim Dividend Payment date  | Februa  | ry 24, 2005              |   |                  |
| Final Dividend payment date    | August  | 3, 2005 ( \$             | Subject to approval of sh   | nareholders)     |
| Listing on Stock Exchanges     | Sr. No.   | Name of E                | xchange   | Stock Code       |
|                                | 1.  | The Stock                | Exchange, Mumbai  | 500480           |
|                                | 2.  | National S<br>Limited, M | tock Exchange of India umbai.   | KIRLOSKCUM<br>EQ |

| Market price data : high, low, during                                   | Month   | High (Rs.) | Low (Rs.) |  |  |
|---|---|------------|-----------|--|--|
| each month in last financial year                                       | April 2004  | 127.00     | 99.50     |  |  |
|   | May 2004  | 120.00     | 89.95     |  |  |
|   | June 2004   | 111.75     | 91.50     |  |  |
|   | July 2004   | 102.40     | 90.00     |  |  |
|   | August 2004   | 112.00     | 95.75     |  |  |
|   | September 2004  | 127.50     | 102.60    |  |  |
|   | October 2004  | 134.80     | 112.00    |  |  |
|   | November 2004   | 129.00     | 117.00    |  |  |
|   | December 2004   | 129.95     | 120.00    |  |  |
|   | January 2005  | 138.00     | 119.00    |  |  |
|   | February 2005   | 138.65     | 123.15    |  |  |
|   | March 2005  | 129.00     | 106.65    |  |  |
| Performance in comparison to broad-<br>based indices such as BSE Sensex | Chart A depicts the comparable movements of Cummins India Limited's Equity shares against the BSE Sensex, during the year ended March 31, 2005. |            |           |  |  |

Chart A: Cummins India Limited versus BSE Sensex 2004-05.



| Registrar and Transfer agent                                    | The Company has apportunited, Mumbai as its Retransfers, dematerialisationall other investor related a processed at the office of the following address:-  | gistrar and Transfe<br>n of shares, dividen<br>ctivities are being a | er Agent. Share<br>ad payment and<br>attended to and |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Intime Spectrum Registry Limited Unit: Cummins India Limited C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L. B. S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai: 400 078 Phone No. (022) 5555 5454 Fax No. (022) 5555 5353 Contact Person: Mr. N. Mahadevan Iyer Timings: 10.00 to 16.00 ( Monday to Friday excluding Public Holidays ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share Transfer System   | Share Transfer requests in physical form are processed within 30 days from the date of receipt. The requests for dematerialisation of shares are confirmed within 21 days from the date of receipt.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2005.              | Category   | No. of shares of Rs. 2 each  | % of shareholding                                    |  |  |  |
|   | Promoters  | 107,354,488  | 54.22  |  |  |  |
|   | Mutual Funds   | 11,648,941   | 5.88   |  |  |  |
| Banks/Fin. Corp. Inst./Insurance Bodies  Cos. Mutual Funds NRIs | Banks/Financial<br>Institutions/Insurance<br>Companies   | 11,692,888   | 5.91   |  |  |  |
| Indian Public Promoters   | Foreign Institutional<br>Investors (FIIs)  | 39,309,474   | 19.85  |  |  |  |
| Fils  | Corporate Bodies   | 2,922,840  | 1.48   |  |  |  |
|   | Indian Public  | 24,635,967   | 12.44  |  |  |  |
|   | NRIs   | 435,402  | 0.22   |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL  | 198,000,000  | 100.00   |  |  |  |

| Category (shares)   | No. of shareh | nolders  | No. of shares | % of shares to total shares |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 1- 500  | 20,224        |  | 3,378,029     | 1.70                        |  |  |
| 501-1,000   | 2,630         |  | 2,121,024     | 1.07                        |  |  |
| 1,001- 5,000  | 3,216         |  | 7,633,597     | 3.86                        |  |  |
| 5,001-10,000  | 907           |  | 6,233,637     | 3.14                        |  |  |
| 10,001- 50,000  | 338           |  | 6,546,580     | 3.31                        |  |  |
| 50,001- 100,000   | 30            |  | 2,212,093     | 1.12                        |  |  |
| 100,001 and above   | 54            |  | 169,875,040   | 85.80                       |  |  |
| Total   | 27,399        |  | 198,000,000   | 100.00                      |  |  |
| (as on March 31, 2005)  Outstanding GDRs / AD Warrants or any Convertinstruments, conversion and likely impact on equ | tible<br>date | 45.70 % shares are in demat form.  The company has not issued any GDR/ADRs/ Warrants or any Convertible instruments.   |               |                             |  |  |
| Plant locations   |               | 1. Kothrud, Pune 411 038.  |               |                             |  |  |
|   |               | <ol> <li>Plot No. 19/25A, Silver Industrial Estate,<br/>Bhimpore, Daman 396 210.</li> </ol>  |               |                             |  |  |
| Address for corresponde   | ence          | Registered Office : Kothrud, Pune 411 038  |               |                             |  |  |
|   |               | Registrar and Transfer Agent : Intime Spectrum Registry Limited Unit : Cummins India Limited C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L. B. S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai : 400 078 |               |                             |  |  |

**Unclaimed Dividend:** In terms of provisions of Section 205A(5) read with Section 205 C of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company is required to transfer the unclaimed dividend amount remaining unclaimed for a period of 7 years from the date of transfer to unpaid dividend account to "Investor Education and Protection Fund" (IEPF) established by the Central Government. It may please be noted that the amount transferred to the said fund cannot be claimed by any Member. Therefore, Members are requested to claim the unclaimed dividend amount for the past dividends. The details of dividend liable to be transferred to IEPF during the year 2005, 2006 and the last dates for claiming the dividend are given below for ready reference of Members:

| Financial Year | Dividend per share                 | Last date for claiming dividend |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1997-98        | Rs. 4/- per share of Rs. 10/- each | October 5, 2005                 |  |  |  |
| 1998-99        | Rs. 4/- per share of Rs. 10/- each | September 8, 2006               |  |  |  |

Note: On December 4, 2000, the Company sub-divided each of its equity share of the face value of Rs. 10/- each into five equity shares of the face value of Rs. 2/- each.

## 5. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS (AGMs):

| Particulars | FY 2001-2002               | FY 2002-2003               | FY 2003-2004               |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Date and    | 13.9.2002                  | 29.7.2003                  | 29.7.2004                  |  |
| Time        | at 10.00 a.m.              | at 11.00 a.m.              | at 11.00 a.m.              |  |
| Venue       | Administrative Building of | Administrative Building of | Administrative Building of |  |
|             | Cummins Diesel Sales       | Cummins Diesel Sales and   | Cummins Diesel Sales and   |  |
|             | and Service (India) Ltd.   | Service (India) Ltd.       | Service (India) Ltd.       |  |
|             | 35A/1/2, Erandawana        | 35A/1/2, Erandawana        | 35A/1/2, Erandawana        |  |
|             | Pune 411 038               | Pune 411 038               | Pune 411 038               |  |

### Special resolutions passed in the last 3 AGMs :

### i) AGM dated 13.9.2002:

- a) Resolution for alteration of Article No. 114 of the Articles of Association of the Company regarding Remuneration of the members of the Board or Committee of the Board.
- b) Payment of Commission to non Whole-time directors of the Company.

### ii) AGM dated 29.7.2003:

Delisting of equity shares of the Company from Pune Stock Exchange Limited.

#### Postal Ballot :

No resolution was passed through Postal Ballot during the financial year 2004-2005.

## Proposed resolution by Postal Ballot:

No resolution is proposed to be passed by Postal Ballot.

#### 6. DISCLOSURES:

- i) Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions, i.e. transactions of the Company of material nature with its Promoters, Directors or the Management, or their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large:
  - The Company does not have any related party transactions, which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.
- ii) Details of non compliance, penalties, strictures by SEBI/ Statutory Authorities / Stock Exchanges on matters relating to capital markets during the last 3 years:
  - The Company has complied with the requirements of regulatory authorities on capital markets and no penalties / strictures have been imposed against it in the last 3 years.
- iii) The Company has released Whistle Blower Policy during the year 2003-2004. No person has been denied access to the Finance and Audit Committee under the Whistle Blower Policy.

#### 7. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

- The quarterly / half-yearly unaudited financial results were published in Economic Times and in regional newspaper viz. Maharashtra Times.
- The quarterly / half yearly unaudited financial results and official news releases were displayed on the Company's website www.cumminsindia.com.
- The quarterly shareholding pattern and quarterly / half-yearly unaudited financial results were posted on SEBI website <a href="www.sebiedifar.nic.in">www.sebiedifar.nic.in</a> as well as on the Company's website www.cumminsindia.com.
- Transcript of Conference calls with the Analysts made on June 3, 2004, August 13, 2004, October 23, 2004 and January 29, 2005 were displayed on the Company's website <a href="https://www.cumminsindia.com">www.cumminsindia.com</a>.

#### 8. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITORS:

The Company has obtained a Certificate from the Statutory Auditors regarding Compliance of Conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 and the same is annexed.

### AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE - MARCH 31, 2005

#### To the members of Cummins India Limited

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Cummins India Limited for the year ended 31st March 2005 as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the stock exchanges in India.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We state that no investor grievance is pending for a period exceeding one month against the Company as per the records maintained by the Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

Vasant Gujarathi Partner

Membership Number: 17866

Place: Pune Date: June 2, 2005

#### ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

Information as required under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended 31st March, 2005.

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of employee   | Age<br>Yrs. | Qualifications                      | Exp.<br>Yrs. | Designation / Nature of duties         | Date of<br>Joining | Remuneration<br>Gross<br>Rs. | Received<br>Net<br>Rs. | Particulars of last employment<br>held, Organisation, Designation<br>and Experience Years     |
|------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1          | Batra Rajiv        | 49          | C.A.                                | 25           | Chief Financial Officer                | 12/07/2004         | 3,229,622                    | 2,060,047              | Xerox Corp., Delhi, Chief Financial<br>Officer, 5 Years                                       |
| 2          | * Chonde Y K       | 51          | 1st Std.                            | 22           | Production Associate                   | 25/07/1997         | 266,464                      | 265,933                | Industrial Cleaning Services,<br>Helper, 15 Years   |
| 3          | * Chowkar D A      | 55          | B.Sc.,D.M.E.                        | 32           | Sr.Mgr. BIS Quality Improvement        | 05/04/1974         | 219,589                      | 216,425                | Hiralal Mehta & Co., Pune, Sales<br>Representative,<br>1 Years & 6 months                     |
| 4          | * Gatne P D        | 55          | B.E. (Met.)                         | 32           | Sr. GM - Projects                      | 16/5/1977          | 2,307,481                    | 1,586,354              | International Tractors Co. of India<br>Ltd. Jr. Engineer, 4 years                             |
| 5          | * Pandey Vijay     | 54          | B.Tech.<br>(Chem)                   | 32           | Sr.GM - Materials                      | 01/08/2001         | 1,617,388                    | 1,089,565              | Hindustan Lever Limited, Head<br>Technical (Lever Johnson Limited,<br>Pune), 14 years         |
| 6          | Phadke S S         | 53          | B.E.(Mech),<br>B.A.(Eco)            | 29           | Sr. Vice President Industrial Business | 01/05/1993         | 2,791,191                    | 1,518,144              | Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Ltd.,<br>Zonal Manager South,<br>1 Year, 3 Months |
| 7          | * Sarpotdar S G    | 54          | B.Com, A.C.A.                       | 30           | Vice President Finance                 | 15/01/2001         | 1,424,954                    | 956,917                | Kalyani Sharp India Limited, Pune,<br>General Manager Finance,<br>10 Years                    |
| 8          | Singh Harsimran    | 41          | B.A.(Eco),<br>PGD<br>in PM&IR       | 20           | Vice President HR & OE                 | 02/02/2004         | 2,869,437                    | 1,891,358              | General Mills India Pvt. Ltd.,<br>Mumbai, HR Director, 3 Years                                |
| 9          | * Srinivasan Ganes | sh29        | B.Tech<br>(Mech);<br>M.S. (Ind Engg | 5).          | Manager Performance<br>Development     | 02/08/1999         | 79,755                       | 78,965                 | _   |

#### Notes:

- 1. \* Against a name indicates that the employee was in service only for a part of the year.
- 2. Employee at Sr.No.2 was in service only for a part of the year, who has availed Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) and his gross remuneration includes VRS compensation.
- 3. Designation of the employee indicates the nature of his / her duties.
- 4. All appointments are contractual.
- 5. The gross remuneration comprises of salary, allowances, incentive and perquisites, the monetary value of which is as per Income tax Act and Company's contribution to Provident and Superannuation funds, wherever applicable.
- 6. Net remuneration is arrived at by deducting from the gross remuneration income-tax, contribution to Provident fund and Company's contribution to Superannuation fund wherever applicable.
- The Company has contributed appropriate amounts to Gratuity and Pension funds, as applicable. These amounts have not been included in "gross remuneration" as no separate figures are available for individual employees.
- 8. Other terms and conditions are as per rules of the Company.
- None of these employees is relative of any director of the Company.

On behalf of Board of Directors

PY Tolandon

Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman & Managing Director

Pune: June 2, 2005

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF CUMMINS INDIA LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Cummins India Limited as at March 31, 2005 and the
  related Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed
  thereto which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the
  responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these
  financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 as amended by the Companies (Auditor's Report) (Amendment) Order, 2004 (together the 'Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of 'The Companies Act, 1956' of India (the 'Act') and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act;

(e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2005 and

taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that no director of the Company is disqualified as on March 31, 2005 from being appointed as a director as referred to in Section 274(1)(g) of the

Act;

(f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the

said financial statements together with the notes thereon and Schedules 1 to 12 annexed thereto, give in the prescribed manner the information required by the Act and give a true and fair view in

conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

(i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2005;

(ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and

(iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

Vasant Gujarathi

Partner

Membership Number 17866

Place : Pune

Date : June 2, 2005

#### ANNEXURE TO AUDITORS' REPORT

[Referred to in paragraph 3 of the Auditors' Report of even date to the members of Cummins India Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2005]

- 1 (a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the management according to a phased program designed to cover all items over a period of three years which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Accordingly, a portion of the fixed assets has been physically verified by the management during the year. As explained to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In respect of certain assets lying with third parties, confirmations have generally been received.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed of by the Company during the year.
- 2 (a) The inventory (excluding stocks with third parties) has been physically verified by the management during the year. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have been substantially confirmed by them. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (b) In our opinion, the procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - (c) On the basis of our examination of the inventory records, in our opinion, the Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material.
- 3 (a) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
  - (b) The Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured, from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, having regard to the explanation that certain items purchased are of special nature for which suitable alternative sources do not exist for obtaining comparative quotations, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India, we have neither come across nor have been informed of any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control system.

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into the register in pursuance of Section 301 of the Act.
- 6 In our opinion the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 58A, 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under with regard to the deposits accepted from the public which have matured and are remaining unpaid as at March 31, 2005. According to the information and explanations given to us, no Order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal on the Company in respect of the aforesaid deposits.
- 7 In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company in respect of products where pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government of India, the maintenance of cost records has been prescribed under clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 209 of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- 9 (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, investor education and protection fund, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of sales-tax, income-tax, customs duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess as at March 31, 2005 which have not been deposited on account of a dispute, except as follows:

| Name of the statute                | Nature of dues  | Amount<br>(Rs.'000) | Financial years to which the amount relates | Forum where the dispute is pending                             |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| The Central Sales<br>Tax Act, 1956 | Disallowances of set off claimed under Rule 41D and 42H and levy of purchase tax on technical know-how fees | 29,409              | 1999 - 2000                                 | Deputy Commissioner<br>of Sales Tax (Appeals)<br>Pune Division |
| The Central<br>Excise Act,<br>1944 | Interest and penalty on CENVAT credit availed on inventory shortages  | 462                 | 2002-03 and<br>2003-04                      | Commissioner<br>of Central Excise<br>(Appeals), Pune           |

- 10 The Company has no accumulated losses as at March 31, 2005 and it has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year ended on that date or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any bank, financial institution or debenture holders as at the Balance Sheet date.
- 12 The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13 The provisions of any special statute applicable to chit fund / nidhi / mutual benefit fund / societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14 In our opinion the Company is not a dealer or trader in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15 In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms of the guarantees given by the Company for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions during the year, are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company.
- 16 The Company has not obtained any term loans during the year.
- 17 On the basis of an overall examination of the Balance Sheet of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion, there are no funds raised on a short-term basis which have been used for long-term investment.
- 18 The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year.
- 19 The Company has not issued any debentures.
- 20 The Company has not raised any money by public issues during the year.
- 21 During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud by the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the management. Fraud on the Company, involving theft of material and fixed assets, aggregating to Rs. 5,495 ('000) were noticed and reported during the year.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

Vasant Gujarathi Partner

Membership Number 17866

Place : Pune Date : June 2, 2005

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005

|   | Schedule |                      | As at 31st March, 2005 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004 |
|---|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Number   | Rupees '000          | Rupees '000            | Rupees '000               |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS:                         |          | '                    | · ·                    | ,                         |
| Shareholders' funds :                     |          |                      |                        |                           |
| Share capital                             | 1        | 396,000              |                        | 396,000                   |
| Reserves and surplus                      | 2        | 6,592,887            |                        | 6,120,931                 |
|   |          |                      | 6,988,887              | 6,516,931                 |
| Loan funds :                              | _        | 0.4.0.000            |                        |                           |
| Secured loans                             | 3        | 310,820              |                        | 207,754                   |
| Unsecured loans                           | 4        | 1,920                |                        | 3,564                     |
| Defense I Terration                       | -        |                      | 312,740                | 211,318                   |
| Deferred Taxation :                       | 5        | 220 202              |                        | 000.004                   |
| Deferred tax Liability Deferred tax Asset |          | 229,382<br>(164,976) |                        | 266,094                   |
| Deletted tax Asset                        |          | (104,970)            | C4 40C                 | (170,060)                 |
| Finance Lease Liability                   |          |                      | 64,406<br>25,960       | 96,034<br>48,117          |
| I mance Lease Liability                   |          |                      |                        |                           |
|   |          |                      | 7,391,993              | 6,872,400                 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS :                    |          |                      |                        |                           |
| Fixed assets :                            | 6        |                      |                        |                           |
| Gross block                               |          | 4,857,882            |                        | 4,732,423                 |
| Less : depreciation                       |          | 3,081,730            |                        | 2,953,998                 |
| Net block                                 | _        |                      | 1,776,152              | 1,778,425                 |
| Investments                               | 7        |                      | 2,162,046              | 3,249,904                 |
| Current assets, loans and                 | 0        |                      |                        |                           |
| advances :<br>Inventories                 | 8        | 2,394,061            |                        | 1,699,636                 |
| Sundry debtors                            |          | 2,945,524            |                        | 2,231,447                 |
| Cash and bank balances                    |          | 17,768               |                        | 70,469                    |
| Other current assets                      |          | 42,381               |                        | 42,845                    |
| Loans and advances                        |          | 1,102,097            |                        | 517,587                   |
|   |          | 6,501,831            |                        | 4,561,984                 |
| Less : Current liabilities                |          |                      |                        |                           |
| and provisions :                          | 9        |                      |                        |                           |
| Current liabilities                       |          | 2,239,444            |                        | 1,982,566                 |
| Provisions                                |          | 808,592              |                        | 735,347                   |
|   |          | 3,048,036            |                        | 2,717,913                 |
| Net current assets                        |          |                      | 3,453,795              | 1,844,071                 |
|   |          |                      | 7,391,993              | 6,872,400                 |
|   |          |                      | .,55.,566              | 5,5.2,.50                 |

Notes: 12

Note: Schedules 1 to 9 and 12 are an integral part of the balance sheet

In terms of our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

For PRICE WATERHOUSE Chairman & Director
Chartered Accountants Managing Director

Vasant Gujarathi M. M. Godse

Partner Vice President Legal & Membership Number : 17866 Company Secretary

ine Pune

Date: June 2, 2005 Date: June 2, 2005

| PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FO   | R THE          | YEAR | <b>ENDED</b>                                  | 31 <b>ST</b>      | MAF | RCH, | 2005               |
|--|----------------|------|---|-------------------|-----|------|--------------------|
| Schedi<br>Numb<br>INCOME: 10   |                | Rupe | es '000                                       | Rupees '(         |     |      | us Year<br>es '000 |
| Sales Other Income   |                |      |   | 11,918,7<br>796,5 | I   |      | 324,186<br>766,812 |
| EXPENDITURE :  |                |      |   | 12,714,7          | 723 | 10,0 | 90,998             |
| Cost of sales and other expenses 11  Lumpsum compensation under                |                | 10,4 | 170,515                                       |                   |     | 8,2  | 293,064            |
| voluntary retirement / separation scheme Depreciation                          | s              | 3    | 21,182<br>357,297                             |                   |     | 2    | 97,732<br>298,936  |
| INTEREST: on fixed loans others  | 5,009<br>7,331 |      |   |                   |     |      | 2,640              |
| outers   | 1,331          |      | 12,340  |                   |     |      | 17,621<br>20,261   |
|  |                |      |   | 10,861,3          |     |      | 709,993            |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX PROVISION FOR TAX:   |                |      |   | 1,853,3           | 389 | 1,3  | 381,005            |
| Current Tax (including net excess provising for earlier years Rs. (000) 60,748 | on             | 5    | 512,755                                       |                   |     | 3    | 327,666            |
| (previous year Rs. (000) 1,347)<br>Deferred Tax                                |                | (;   | 31,628)                                       |                   |     | 6    | 39,369)            |
|  |                |      | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | 481,1             | 127 |      | 288,297            |
| NET PROFIT FOR THE YEAR  |                |      |   | 1,372,2           |     |      | 92,708             |
| Balance carried forward from last balance she                                  | eet            |      |   | 800,0             | 000 | /    | 750,000            |
| APPROPRIATIONS:  |                |      |   |                   |     |      |                    |
| I Proposed final dividend  |                |      |   | 396,0             | I   |      | 396,000            |
| II Interim dividend III Tax on dividend  |                |      |   | 396,0<br>108,3    |     |      | 396,000<br>101,475 |
| IV Transferred to general reserve  |                |      |   | 471,9             | I   |      | 149,233            |
| Balance carried to balance sheet   |                |      |   | 800,0             |     |      | 800,000            |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings per share (in Rup (Nominal value per share Rs. 2)   | ees)           |      |   | 6                 | .93 |      | 5.52               |

Notes: 12

Note: Schedules 10 to 12 are an integral part of the profit and loss account

In terms of our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

For PRICE WATERHOUSE Chairman & Director
Chartered Accountants Managing Director

Vasant Gujarathi M. M. Godse
Partner Vice President Legal &
Membership Number: 17866 Company Secretary

Pune Pune

Date: June 2, 2005 Date: June 2, 2005

#### SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

| SCHEDULE NO. 1   | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|--|--|--|
| SHARE CAPITAL:   |  |  |
| Authorised: 200,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 200,000,000 equity shares of Rs.2 each) | 400,000                                  | 400,000                                  |
| Issued and subscribed: 198,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 198,000,000                  |  |  |
| equity shares of Rs. 2 each)   | 396,000                                  | 396,000                                  |

## Of the above equity shares;

- i) 190,500,000 shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 190,500,000 shares of Rs. 2 each) are allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalisation of reserves.
- ii) 100,980,000 shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 100,980,000 shares of Rs. 2 each) are held by the holding company, Cummins Inc.,USA.

|  | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 2                                     |             |  |  |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS:                              |             |  |  |
| Capital redemption reserve account                 |             | 7,000                                    | 7,000                                    |
| General reserve :                                  |             |  |  |
| Balance as per last account  Add: transferred from | 5,313,931   |  | 5,164,698                                |
| profit and loss account                            | 471,956     |  | 149,233                                  |
|  |             | 5,785,887                                | 5,313,931                                |
| Profit and loss account                            |             | 800,000                                  | 800,000                                  |
|  |             | 6,592,887                                | 6,120,931                                |

|   | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 3  |  |  |  |
| SECURED LOANS:  |  |  |  |
| From banks -  |  |  |  |
| Secured by hypothecation of inventories, all receivables, investments (excluding investments in units of Unit Trust of India), rights, assets, etc. of the Company and second charge on immovable properties situated at Kothrud, Pune. | 310,820<br>310,820                       | 207,754<br>207,754                       |  |
| SCHEDULE NO. 4  |  |  |  |
| UNSECURED LOANS:  |  |  |  |
| Fixed Deposits (including interest accrued and due Rs. (000) 462; previous year Rs. (000) 249)  | 1,920                                    | 3,564                                    |  |

|  | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 5   |             |  |  |
| DEFERRED TAXATION:   |             |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liability :   |             |  |  |
| Fixed Assets - Excess of Net block over written down value as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 |             | 229,382                                  | 266,094                                  |
| Deferred Tax Asset :   |             |  |  |
| Provision for doubtful debts   | (15,718)    |  | (16,554)                                 |
| Provision others   | (88,821)    |  | (59, 104)                                |
| Voluntary retirement scheme  | (24,085)    |  | (38,538)                                 |
| Provision for employee benefits  | (13,308)    |  | (24,864)                                 |
| Disallowances under Section 43B  | (22,976)    |  | (30,964)                                 |
| Preliminary expenses   | (68)        |  | (36)                                     |
|  |             | (164,976)                                | (170,060)                                |
|  |             | 64,406                                   | 96,034                                   |

### SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

#### **SCHEDULE NO. 6**

| FIXED ASSETS:            |   |           |            |   |                                       | Rupees '000                               |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Particulars              | Gross block<br>(at cost) as at<br>31st March,<br>2004 | Additions | Deductions | Gross block<br>(at cost) as at<br>31st March,<br>2005 | Depreciation<br>as per<br>Schedule 6A | Net block<br>as at<br>31st March,<br>2005 |
| Tangible Assets:         |   |           |            |   |                                       |   |
| Land<br>-Freehold        | 7,791   | 2,509     | 74         | 10,226  | _                                     | 10,226                                    |
| -Leasehold               | 15,412  | 2,303     | 15,412     | - 10,220  | _                                     | - 10,220                                  |
| Roads                    | 6,019   | _         | _          | 6,019   | 4,122                                 | 1,897                                     |
|                          | 0,0.0   |           |            | 0,0.0   | .,                                    | .,  |
| Buildings                | 205,226 *   | 12,788    | _          | 218,014   | * 86,476                              | 131,538                                   |
| Plant and machinery      | 4,303,223 #   | 188,115   | 269,820    | 4,221,518   | # 2,904,837                           | 1,316,681                                 |
| Furniture and            |   |           |            |   |                                       |   |
| fittings                 | 50,832  | 17,709    | 4,292      | 64,249  | 20,466                                | 43,783                                    |
| Vehicles                 | 49,026 **   | 6,464     | 10,248     | 45,242  | ** 12,475                             | 32,767                                    |
| Intangible Assets:       |   |           |            |   |                                       |   |
| Technical Knowhow        | 42,000  | _         | _          | 42,000  | 10,489                                | 31,511                                    |
| Global Sourcing Conside  | eration —   | 214,326   |            | 214,326   | 42,865                                | 171,461                                   |
|                          | 4,679,529   | 441,911   | 299,846    | 4,821,594   | 3,081,730                             | 1,739,864                                 |
|                          | (4,469,465)   | (352,574) | (142,510)  | (4,679,529)   | (2,953,998)                           | (1,725,531)                               |
| Buildings, plant and ma  | achinery  |           |            |   |                                       | ·   |
| etc., under erection inc |   |           |            |   |                                       | 00.000                                    |
| advances for capital exp | enaiture  |           |            | 36,288<br><i>(52,894)</i>                             | _                                     | 36,288<br><i>(52,894)</i>                 |
|                          |   |           |            |   |                                       |   |
|                          |   |           |            | 4,857,882<br>(4,732,423)                              | 3,081,730<br><i>(</i> 2,953,998)      | 1,776,152<br><i>(1,778,4</i> 25)          |
|                          |   |           |            | ( +, 1 02, +20)                                       | (2,000,000)                           | (1,110,420)                               |

#### NOTES:

- \* Includes hangar costing Rs. ('000) 120 (previous year Rs. ('000) 120) owned jointly with other companies.
- # Includes
  - (i) cast iron patterns and core boxes costing Rs. ('000) 40,460 (previous year Rs. ('000) 40,460) owned jointly with other companies.
  - (ii) power generating equipment costing Rs. ('000) 170,523 (previous year Rs. ('000) 149,654) ( net block Rs. ('000) 125,802 (previous year Rs. ('000) 119,313)) given under operating lease arrangements and office equipment costing Rs. ('000) 71,433 (previous year Rs. ('000) 71,493) (net block Rs. ('000) 33,186, previous year Rs. ('000) 56,416), acquired under finance leases.
- includes vehicles costing Rs. ('000) Nil (net block Rs. ('000) Nil), (previous year costing Rs. ('000) 443 (net block Rs. ('000) 310), acquired under finance leases. Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

## **SCHEDULE NO. 6 A**

## **DEPRECIATION**

Rupees '000

| Particulars  | Depreciation<br>upto 31st<br>March, 2004 | Depreciation for the year               | Depreciation on deductions | Total depreciation upto 31st March, 2005     |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| Tangible Assets:   |  |   |                            |  |
| Land — Freehold — Leasehold  | <br>503                                  | <br>105                                 | <u> </u>                   | _  |
| Roads  | 4,083                                    | 39                                      | _                          | 4,122  |
| Buildings  | 79,639                                   | 6,837                                   | _                          | 86,476                                       |
| Plant and machinery ##   | 2,838,810                                | 288,775                                 | 222,748                    | 2,904,837                                    |
| Furniture and fittings   | 16,285                                   | 5,600                                   | 1,419                      | 20,466                                       |
| Vehicles   | 12,589                                   | 4,676                                   | 4,790                      | 12,475                                       |
| Intangible Assets: Technical Knowhow Global Sourcing Consideration | 2,089<br>—<br>2,953,998<br>(2,763,610)   | 8,400<br>42,865<br>357,297<br>(298,936) | 229,565<br>(108,548)       | 10,489<br>42,865<br>3,081,730<br>(2,953,998) |

## includes depreciation of Rs. (000) 15,747 (previous year Rs. (000) 14,429) on power generating equipments given under operating lease arrangements.

Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

| SCHEDULE  | NO 7                       |   | Rupees '000  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| INVESTMEN |                            |   |              |  |  |
| Number    | Face value per unit Rupees |   |              |  |  |
|           |                            | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS<br>AT COST<br>INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY<br>COMPANY |              |  |  |
|           |                            | Fully paid equity shares  |              |  |  |
| 600,000   | 100                        | Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Limited                     | 19,062       |  | 19,061                                   |
| 100       | 10                         | Cummins Auto Services Limited   | 1            |  | 1  |
|           |                            | TRADE INVESTMENTS Fully paid ordinary/ equity shares                    | 8            | 19,063                                   | 19,062                                   |
| 1,999,800 | 10                         | Nelson Engine Systems<br>India Limited                                  | 19,998       |  | 19,998                                   |
| 779,997   | 10                         | Newage Electrical India Limited   | 171,989      |  | 171,989                                  |
| 115       | 10                         | Cummins Research and<br>Technology India Limited                        | 1,146        | 193,133                                  | <u>1,146</u><br>193,133                  |
|           |                            | OTHER THAN TRADE INVESTMENTS  |              | 100,100                                  | 700,700                                  |
| 1,018,266 | 5                          | KPIT Cummins Infosystems Limi   | ted * 39,685 |  | 39,685                                   |
| 1,000     | 25                         | The Shamrao Vithal<br>Co-operative Bank Limited                         | 25           |  | 25                                       |
| 1,000     | 10                         | The Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited                                  | 10           |  | 10                                       |
| 120,000   | 10                         | Housing Development * Finance Corporation Limited                       | 1,575        |  | 1,575                                    |
| 500       | 10                         | HDFC Bank Limited *   | 5            |  | 5  |
|           |                            | Carried forward   |              | 41,300<br>253,496                        | <u>41,300</u><br><u>253,495</u>          |

|           |                            |   | Rupees '000      | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE  | NO. 7 (Cont                | d.)   |                  |  |  |
| Number    | Face value per unit Rupees |   |                  |  |  |
|           |                            | Brought forward   |                  | 253,496                                  | 253,495                                  |
|           |                            | TAX FREE REDEEMABLE/<br>NON-CUMULATIVE BONDS                              |                  |  |  |
| 20,000    | 1,000                      | 8.95% Konkan Railway * Corporation Limited                                | 20,000           |  | 20,000                                   |
| 150       | 100,000                    | 10.5 % Nuclear Power * Corporation Limited                                | 16,775           |  | 16,775                                   |
| _         | _                          | 10.5% Indian Railway Finance * Corporation Limited                        |                  |  | 9,253                                    |
| 4         | 5,000,000                  | 8.70 % Rural Electrification* Corporation Limited                         | 20,126           |  | 20,126                                   |
| 500       | 100,000                    | 10.4 % Nuclear Power * Corporation Limited                                | 55,825           |  | 55,825                                   |
| 100       | 100,000                    | 10.25% Housing & Urban * Development Corporation                          |                  |  |  |
| 300       | 100,000                    | Limited   | 11,435<br>32,490 |  | 11,435<br>29,797                         |
| 200       | 100,000                    | 9.15% National Housing Bank* 9.50% National Textile Corporation Limited * | 21,100           |  | 21,100                                   |
| 200       | 100,000                    | 10.00% Housing & Urban * Development Corporation Limited                  | 22,000           |  | 22,000                                   |
| 400       | 100,000                    | 5.75% National Housing Bank*  | 41,410           |  | 41,410                                   |
| _         | _                          | 8.35 % Rural Electrification* Corporation Limited                         | _                |  | 52,500                                   |
| 500       | 100,000                    | 5.50% Nuclear Power * Corporation Limited                                 | 50,000           |  | 50,000                                   |
| 50        | 1,000,000                  | 5.25% Nuclear Power * Corporation Limited                                 | 50,000           |  | 50,000                                   |
| 1,030,810 | 100                        | 6.75% Unit Trust of India *   | 103,081          |  | 103,081                                  |
| 249,748   | 100                        | 6.60% ARS Bonds 2009 UTI*   | 26,493           |  |  |
|           |                            | Carried forward   |                  | 470,735<br>724,231                       | 503,302<br>756,797                       |
|           |                            | Carriou for ward  |                  | 127,201                                  | 100,101                                  |

| SCHEDULE | E NO. 7 (Cont              |  | upees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|----------|----------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| Number   | Face value per unit Rupees |  |            |  |  |
|          |                            | Brought forward  |            | 724,231                                  | 756,797                                  |
|          |                            | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BONDS  | 6          |  |  |
|          |                            | 11.68% Government of India 2006 (Face Value Rs. 50,000,000)            | *          |  | 59,210                                   |
|          |                            | 8.35% Government of India 2022 * (Face Value Rs. 50,000,000)           | 63,100     |  | 63,100                                   |
|          |                            | 7.49% Government of India 2017* (Face Value Rs. 50,000,000)            | 59,875     |  | 59,875                                   |
|          |                            | 6.17% Government of India 2023 * (Face Value Rs. 50,000,000)           | _          |  | 51,125                                   |
|          |                            | 11.99% Government of India 20099<br>(Face Value Rs. 50,000,000)        | 65,575     |  | 65,575                                   |
|          |                            | 7.38% Government of India 2015 * (Face Value Rs. 50,000,000)           | 56,575     |  | _  |
|          |                            | 7.49% Government of India 2017* (Face Value Rs. 5,000,000)             | 5,540      |  | _  |
|          |                            |  |            | 250,665                                  | 298,885                                  |
|          |                            | CORPORATE BONDS  |            | ,  | ,  |
| 300      | 100,000                    | 7% Redeemable non Convertible Debentures of Citicorp Finance (I) Ltd * | 30,000     |  | 30,000                                   |
| 200      | 100,000                    | Redeemable non Convertible Debentures of Citicorp Finance (I) Ltd *    | 20,000     |  | 20,000                                   |
|          |                            | Carried forward  |            | 974,896                                  | 1,055,682                                |

| SCHEDULE | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |   |              |           |                 |
|----------|--|---|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Number   | Face value per unit Rupees               |   |              |           |                 |
|          |  | Brought forward   |              | 974,896   | 1,055,682       |
| 5        | 10,000,000                               | 7.85% L&T Holding<br>Bond SR-2 2006 *                         | 51,815       |           | 51,815          |
| 38       | 100,000                                  | 14.25% ICICI Bond 2005 *                                      | 4,210        |           | 4,210           |
| 500      | 100,000                                  | 6.75% IDBI Bond 2008 *  | 50,462       |           | 50,462          |
| 12       | 1,250,000                                | 6.68% Power Grid<br>Corporation of India 2019 *               | 15,175       |           | 15,175          |
| 50       | 1,000,000                                | 6.00% IDBI Bond 2009 *  | 49,825       |           | _               |
| 50       | 1,000,000                                | 5.85% HDFC Bonds 2009 *                                       | 49,240       |           |                 |
|          |  |   |              | 270,727   | 171,662         |
|          |  | UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS<br>Debt Fund (Growth Option)            |              |           |                 |
| _        | _  | Birla Income Plus - Retail (Growth                            | h) —         |           | 82, <i>4</i> 20 |
| _        | _  | Deutsche Premier Bond Fund - Institutional Plan (Growth Plan) | _            |           | 60,175          |
| _        | _  | DSP Merrill Lynch Bond Fund - Retail Plan Growth              | _            |           | 60,797          |
| _        | _  | DSP Merrill Lynch Bond Fund<br>- Institutional Plan - Growth  | _            |           | 89,090          |
| _        | _  | Grindlays Dynamic Bond Fund - GDBF (Growth)                   | _            |           | 50,237          |
| _        | _  | Grindlays Super Saver Income For Plan B (Ins. Plan) (G)       | und- IP<br>— |           | 89,222          |
|          |  | Carried forward   |              | 1,245,623 | 1,227,344       |

| SCHEDULE | ENO. 7 (Cont               |  | pees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|----------|----------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| Number   | Face value per unit Rupees |  |           |  |  |
|          |                            | Brought forward  |           | 1,245,623                                | 1,227,344                                |
| _        | _                          | HDFC High Interest Fund - Growth I                               | Plan —    |  | 10,298                                   |
| _        | _                          | HDFC Income Fund - Growth  | _         |  | 119,855                                  |
| _        | _                          | HDFC Income Fund - Premium Plan Growth                           | _         |  | 75,366                                   |
| _        | _                          | HSBC Income Fund - Investment Pl<br>Regular Plan (Growth Option) | an-<br>—  |  | 30,123                                   |
| _        | _                          | IL & FS Bond Fund - Growth                                       | _         |  | 20,000                                   |
| _        | _                          | IL & FS Bond Fund<br>Institutional Plan - Growth                 | _         |  | 10,061                                   |
| _        | _                          | ING Vysya Income Fund - Bonus                                    | _         |  | 3,902                                    |
| _        | _                          | JM Income Fund - Growth Plan<br>Growth Option                    | _         |  | 50,443                                   |
| _        | _                          | JM Income Fund -<br>Institutional Plan - Growth                  | _         |  | 39,119                                   |
| _        | _                          | JM Income Growth -<br>Bonus Option                               | _         |  | 30,000                                   |
| _        | _                          | Kotak Bond - Institutional (Growth)                              |           |  | 54,975                                   |
| _        | _                          | Kotak Bond - Wholesale (Bonus Pla                                | n) —      |  | 18,859                                   |
| _        | _                          | Principal Income Fund -<br>Growth Plan (growth)                  | _         |  | 36,796                                   |
| _        | _                          | Prudential ICICI Income Plan -<br>Growth Option                  | _         |  | 50,130                                   |
| _        | _                          | Pru ICICI Flexible Income Plan - Gro                             | owth —    |  | 81,639                                   |
|          |                            | Carried forward  |           | 1,245,623                                | <br>1,227,344                            |

| SCHEDULE  | : NO. 7 (Conto             | d.)   | Rupees '000    | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Number    | Face value per unit Rupees |   |                |  |  |
|           |                            | Brought forward   |                | 1,245,623                                | 1,227,344                                |
| _         | _                          | Prudential ICICI Income Plan -<br>Institutional Option (Growth) | _              |  | 50,424                                   |
| _         | _                          | Reliance Income Fund - Retail F<br>Growth Plan Growth Option    | Plan -<br>—    |  | 20,206                                   |
| _         | _                          | Sundaram Bond Saver - Growth                                    | _              |  | 23,673                                   |
| _         | _                          | Tata Income Plus Fund B - Grov                                  | wth Option —   |  | 10,080                                   |
| _         | _                          | Templeton India Income Builder Institutional Plan-Growth        | Account        |  | 116,275                                  |
| _         | _                          | Templeton India Income<br>Builder Account - Growth              | _              |  | 37,493                                   |
| _         | _                          | Templeton Floating Rate Income<br>L T Plan (Growth Option)      | e Fund-<br>——— | _  | 10,000<br>1,331,658                      |
|           |                            | Dividend re-investment Plan                                     |                |  |  |
| _         | _                          | Birla Bond Index Fund -   |                |  |  |
|           |                            | Dividend Plan (Plan A)  |                |  | 15,497                                   |
|           |                            | Monthly Income Plan<br>(Growth Option)                          |                | _  | 15,497                                   |
| 589,146   | 10                         | Alliance Monthly Income - G                                     | 11,909         |  | 40,000                                   |
| 1,287,513 | 10                         | Birla MIP - Plan C (Growth)                                     | 20,015         |  | 40,000                                   |
| 2,199,337 | 10                         | DSP Merrill Lynch Savings<br>Plus Fund (Growth)                 | 21,993         |  | 35,217                                   |
|           |                            | Carried forward   |                | 1,245,623                                | <br>2,574,499                            |

|           |                            |  |         |           | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|---------|-----------|--|
| Number    | Face value per unit Rupees |  |         |           |  |
|           |                            | Brought forward  |         | 1,245,623 | 2,574,499                                |
| 2,760,244 | 10                         | FT India Monthly Income Plan -<br>Growth                         | 43,844  |           | 60,000                                   |
| 2,258,593 | 10                         | HDFC MF Monthly Income Plan -<br>Short Term Plan (Growth Option) | 23,285  |           | 55,076                                   |
| 1,981,061 | 10                         | HSBC MIP - Regular Plan - Growth                                 | 20,000  |           | 20,000                                   |
| _         | _                          | Principal Monthly Income Plan -<br>Growth                        | _       |           | 10,138                                   |
| _         | _                          | Prudential ICICI MIP - Cumulative                                | _       |           | 20,000                                   |
| 1,971,706 | 10                         | Reliance Monthly Income Plan -<br>Growth Plan                    | 20,000  |           | 30,116                                   |
| 977,699   | 10                         | Sundaram Monthly Income Plan - Growth                            | 10,000  |           | _  |
| 2,000,000 | 10                         | Tata M I P Plus Fund - Growth                                    | 20,000  |           | 20,000                                   |
|           |                            | Equity Fund (Dividend Option)                                    |         | 191,046   | 330,547                                  |
| 201,450   | 10                         | Birla Dividend Yield Plus -<br>Plan A (Dividend)                 | 2,500   |           | 2,500                                    |
| 412,262   | 10                         | Franklin India Bluechip Fund -<br>Dividend                       | 10,000  |           | 10,000                                   |
| 67,586    | 10                         | Franklin India Prima Fund -<br>Dividend                          | 2,500   |           | 2,500                                    |
| 334,175   | 10                         | HDFC Equity Fund - Dividend Plan                                 | 7,500   |           | 7,500                                    |
| 328,228   | 10                         | HDFC Top 200 Fund - Dividend Plan                                | n 7,500 |           | 7,500                                    |
| 370,115   | 10                         | HSBC Equity Fund - Dividend                                      | 7,500   |           | 7,500                                    |
|           |                            | Carried forward  |         | 1,436,669 | 2,905,046                                |

|           |                            |  |        |           | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|--------|-----------|--|
| Number    | Face value per unit Rupees |  |        |           |  |
|           |                            | Brought forward  |        | 1,436,669 | 2,905,046                                |
| 67,916    | 10                         | Reliance Growth Fund -<br>Dividend Plan (D)  | 2,500  | 40,000    | <u>2,500</u><br>40,000                   |
|           |                            | Total Long term investments  | (A)    | 1,476,669 | 2,945,046                                |
|           |                            | CURRENT INVESTMENTS AT<br>LOWER OF COST AND FAIR N<br>OTHER THAN TRADE INVEST                    |        |           |  |
|           |                            | TAX FREE REDEEMABLE / NON-CUMULATIVE BONDS   |        |           |  |
| _         | _                          | 10.5% Indian Railway Finance * Corporation Limited   |        |           | 2,606                                    |
| _         | _                          | CORPORATE BONDS<br>12.5 % IDBI Bonds 2004 *  |        | _         | 2,606<br>                                |
| 2,000,000 | 10                         | UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS<br>Fixed Maturity Plan<br>JM Fixed Maturity Plan -<br>QSA5 - DIVIDEND PLAN | 20,000 | 20.000    |  |
|           |                            | Liquid Fund  |        | 20,000    | _  |
| 2,863,990 | 10                         | Alliance Cash Manager Institutional (G)  | 31,543 |           | 11,843                                   |
| _         | _                          | Birla Cash Plus -<br>Institutional (Growth)  | _      |           | 32,327                                   |
|           |                            | Carried forward  |        | 20,000    | 19,019                                   |

| SCHEDULE  | : NO. 7 (Conto             |  | Rupees '000  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| Number    | Face value per unit Rupees |  |              |  |  |
|           |                            | Brought forward  |              | 20,000                                   | 19,019                                   |
| _         | _                          | Grindlays Cash Fund - Growth   | _            |  | 15                                       |
| _         | _                          | HDFC Cash Management Fund -<br>Savings Plan - Growth Option              | _            |  | 64,780                                   |
| _         | _                          | IL&FS Liquid Account - Institutional Plan - Growth                       | _            |  | 17,584                                   |
| _         | _                          | Kotak Liquid - Institutional Plan (<br>Principal Cash Management -       | Growth) —    |  | 29,424                                   |
| _         |                            | Liquid Option Institutional - Grow                                       | th Plan —    |  | 11,694                                   |
| _         | _                          | Prudential ICICI Liquid Plan -<br>Institutional Plan - Growth            | _            |  | 11,937                                   |
| _         | _                          | Reliance Liquid Fund -   |              |  |  |
| _         | _                          | Institutional Plan (Growth Option) Templeton India Treasury              | _            |  | 23,666                                   |
|           |                            | Management Account - Growth  |              | 31,543                                   | 36,989                                   |
|           |                            | Floating Rate Plan (Growth) Fu   | nd           | 31,343                                   | 240,259                                  |
| 5,678,909 | 10                         | Birla Floating Rate Fund -<br>Long Term Plan (Growth)                    | 61,870       |  | _  |
| 3,775,223 | 10                         | Deutsche Floating Rate Fund - (Growth Plan)                              | 40,000       |  | _  |
| 8,910,932 | 10                         | DSP Merrill Lynch Floating Rate Fund - Growth                            | 97,092       |  | _  |
| 3,327,888 | 10                         | GFRF Long Term - Plan B (Grow  | th) 34,372   |  | _  |
| 5,264,183 | 10                         | HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund<br>Long Term Plan - Growth                | d-<br>57,794 |  | _  |
| 3,101,434 | 10                         | HSBC Floating Rate Fund -<br>Long Term Plan -<br>Regular Option (Growth) | 31,639       |  | _  |
|           |                            | Carried forward  |              | 51,543                                   | 259,278                                  |

| SCHEDULE N | IO. 7 (Conto          | d.)   | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|--|--|
|            | ace value<br>per unit |   |             |  |  |
| Number     | Rupees                |   |             |  |  |
|            |                       | Brought forward   |             | 51,543                                   | 259,278                                  |
| 1,955,684  | 10                    | Kotak Floater Long -<br>Term (Growth)                                       | 20,000      |  | _  |
| 12,746,323 | 10                    | Prudential ICICI Long Term<br>Floating Rate Plan - A (Growth)               | 130,585     |  | _  |
| 2,658,508  | 10                    | Templeton Floating Rate Income<br>Fund - Long Term Plan<br>(Growth Option)  | 31,765      |  | _  |
| 3,977,226  | 10                    | GFRF - Growth<br>(Institutional Plan)                                       | 43,430      |  | _  |
| 1,865,216  | 10                    | Kotak Floater Short Term - (Growth)   | 20,091      |  | _  |
| 1,038,836  | 10                    | Principal Floating Rate Fund - FMP - Insti. Growth                          | 10,690      |  | _  |
| 3,088,320  | 10                    | Reliance Floating Rate Fund -<br>Growth (Growth Option)                     | 31,767      |  | _  |
| 1,002,300  | 10                    | Templeton Floating Rate Income<br>Fund - Short Term Plan<br>(Growth Option) | 11,984      |  | _  |
| 996,662    | 10                    | UTI - FLOATING RATE STP -<br>GROWTH   | 10,748      | 633,827                                  |  |
|            |                       | 0   |             |  |  |
|            |                       | Carried forward   |             | 685,370                                  | 259,278                                  |

| SCHEDULE | E NO. 7 (Cont              |  | Rupees '000  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|----------|----------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| Number   | Face value per unit Rupees |  |              |  |  |
|          |                            | Brought forward                              |              | 685,370                                  | 259,278                                  |
|          |                            | Medium term Growth Fund                      |              |  |  |
| _        | _                          | GSSIF-MT (Growth)                            |              | _  | 30,023                                   |
|          |                            | Securitization Pass Through Certificates     |              |  |  |
| _        | _                          | People's Financial Services Limit            | ed —         |  | 12,051                                   |
| 2        | 3,460                      | Tata Finance Limited                         | 7            | 7  | 3,506<br>15,557                          |
|          |                            | Total Current Investments Total Investments  | (B)<br>(A+B) | 685,377<br>2,162,046                     | 304,858<br>3,249,904                     |
|          |                            | Aggregate cost of quoted * investments       |              | 1,033,392                                | 1,031,527                                |
|          |                            | Aggregate cost of unquoted investments       |              | 1,128,654<br>2,162,046                   | 2,218,377<br>3,249,904                   |
|          |                            | Aggregate market value of quoted investments |              | 1,377,239                                | 1,160,728                                |

### SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

**SCHEDULE NO. 7 (Contd.)** 

### Notes:

|    |  | Nos.      | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|----|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| I) | Sale / Redemption : Tax Free Bonds                 |           |                   |             |
|    | 10.5% Indian Railway Finance *                     |           |                   |             |
|    | Corporation Limited                                | 11,350    | 11,350,000        | 11,859,375  |
|    | 8.35 % Rural Electrification*                      | ,         |                   | , ,         |
|    | Corporation Limited                                | 5,000     | 50,000,000        | 52,500,000  |
|    | Government of India Bonds                          |           |                   |             |
|    | 11.68% Government of India 2006 *                  |           | 50,000,000        | 59,210,000  |
|    | 5.59% Government of India 2023 *                   |           | 50,000,000        | 51,125,000  |
|    | Corporate Bonds                                    |           |                   |             |
|    | 12.5 % IDBI Bonds 2004 *                           | 3,200     | 16,000,000        | 16,412,800  |
|    | UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS                              |           |                   |             |
|    | Debt Fund (Growth Scheme)                          |           |                   |             |
|    | Birla Income Plus - Retail (Growth)                | 3,055,018 | 30,550,180        | 82,419,718  |
|    | Deutsche Premier Bond Fund -                       |           |                   |             |
|    | Institutional Plan - (Growth Plan)                 | 5,821,761 | 58,217,610        | 60,175,367  |
|    | DSP Merrill Lynch Bond Fund -                      |           |                   |             |
|    | Institutional Plan - Growth                        | 8,623,418 | 86,234,182        | 89,090,039  |
|    | DSP Merrill Lynch Bond Fund - Retail Plan - Growth | 2,887,332 | 28,873,323        | 60,796,704  |
|    | Grindlays Dynamic Bond Fund - GDBF (Growth)        | 4,637,606 | 46,376,063        | 50,236,828  |
|    | Grindlays Super Saver Income Fund- IP -            |           |                   |             |
|    | Plan B (Ins. Plan) (G)                             | 5,904,316 | 59,043,162        | 89,221,781  |
|    | HDFC High Interest Fund - Growth Plan              | 495,836   | 4,958,360         | 10,298,167  |
|    | HDFC Income Fund - Growth                          | 8,063,012 | 80,630,122        | 119,855,074 |
|    | HDFC Income Fund - Premium Plan Growth             | 4,864,950 | 48,649,503        | 75,365,571  |

|  | Nos.       | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| HSBC Income Fund - Investment Plan -   |            |                   |             |
| Regular Plan (Growth Option)   | 2,802,283  | 28,022,829        | 30,123,458  |
| IL & FS Bond Fund - Growth   | 1,289,516  | 12,895,156        | 20,000,000  |
| ING Vysya Income Fund - Bonus  | 387,276    | 3,872,756         | 3,902,439   |
| JM Income Fund - Growth Plan - Growth Option   | 2,061,869  | 20,618,688        | 50,442,804  |
| JM Income Fund - Institutional Plan - Growth   | 1,499,940  | 14,999,403        | 39,118,803  |
| JM Income Growth - Bonus Option  | 3,400,865  | 34,008,645        | 30,000,000  |
| Kotak Bond - Institutional (Growth)  | 3,275,362  | 32,753,620        | 54,974,957  |
| Kotak Bond - Wholesale (Bonus Plan)  | 1,811,705  | 18,117,051        | 18,859,367  |
| Principal Income Fund - Growth Plan (growth)   | 2,555,948  | 25,559,479        | 36,795,524  |
| Pru ICICI Flexible Income Plan - Growth  | 7,220,246  | 72,202,461        | 81,638,666  |
| Prudential ICICI Income Plan - Growth Option   | 2,785,574  | 27,855,736        | 50,130,412  |
| Prudential ICICI Income Plan -   |            |                   |             |
| Institutional Option (Growth)  | 2,619,600  | 26,196,004        | 50,424,164  |
| Reliance Income Fund - Retail Plan -   |            |                   |             |
| Growth Plan Growth Option  | 1,047,262  | 10,472,615        | 20,205,867  |
| Sundaram Bond Saver - Growth   | 1,139,164  | 11,391,641        | 23,673,137  |
| Tata Income Plus Fund B - Growth Option  | 919,504    | 9,195,043         | 10,079,882  |
| Templeton Floating Rate Income Fund -  |            |                   |             |
| Long Term Plan (Growth Option)   | 1,000,000  | 10,000,000        | 10,000,000  |
| Templeton India Income Builder Account - Growth Templeton India Income Builder Account - | 1,766,519  | 17,665,194        | 37,493,315  |
| Institutional Plan - Growth  | 10,393,020 | 103,930,204       | 116,275,035 |
| IL & FS Bond Fund - Institutional Plan - Growth  | 614,286    | 6,142,859         | 10,061,082  |
| ie & i 3 Bond i und - institutional Fian - Growth  | 014,200    | 0,142,039         | 10,001,002  |
| Dividend re-investment Plan  |            |                   |             |
| Birla Bond Index Fund - Dividend Plan (Plan A)   | 1,560,233  | 15,602,332        | 15,496,630  |
| Monthly Income Plan  |            |                   |             |
| Alliance Monthly Income - G  | 2,023,593  | 20,235,929        | 40,000,000  |
| Birla MIP - Plan C (Growth)  | 2,594,304  | 25,943,039        | 40,000,000  |
| DSP Merrill Lynch Savings Plus Fund -  |            |                   |             |
| Moderate - Growth  | 3,019,213  | 30,192,135        | 35,216,659  |

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

|  | Nos.      | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| FT India Monthly Income Plan - Growth HDFC MF Monthly Income Plan -              | 2,543,361 | 25,433,614        | 40,000,000  |
| Short Term Plan (Growth Option)  | 5,470,521 | 54,705,207        | 55,075,632  |
| HSBC MIP - Regular Plan - Growth   | 2,000,000 | 20,000,000        | 20,000,000  |
| Principal Monthly Income Plan - Growth   | 801,824   | 8,018,240         | 10,138,103  |
| Prudential ICICI MIP - Cumulative  | 1,370,699 | 13,706,986        | 20,000,000  |
| Reliance Monthly Income Plan - Growth Plan                                       | 3,009,557 | 30,095,574        | 30,116,306  |
| Medium Term Fund   |           |                   |             |
| GSSIF-MT (Growth)  | 2,988,406 | 29,884,058        | 30,022,761  |
| Liquid Fund - Growth   |           |                   |             |
| Alliance Cash Manager Instnl (G)   | 1,128,362 | 11,283,621        | 11,842,612  |
| Birla Cash Plus - Institutional (Growth)   | 1,889,145 | 18,891,447        | 32,327,233  |
| Grindlays Cash Fund - Growth   | 1,253     | 12,534            | 14,677      |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund -  |           |                   |             |
| Savings Plan - Growth Option   | 4,929,434 | 49,294,338        | 64,779,942  |
| IL&FS Liquid Account - Institutional Plan - Growth                               | 1,492,523 | 14,925,231        | 17,584,459  |
| Kotak Liquid - Institutional Plan (Growth) Principal Cash Management -           | 2,319,150 | 23,191,497        | 29,423,902  |
| Liquid Option (Institutional – Growth Plan) Prudential ICICI Liquid Plan         | 1,119,797 | 11,197,975        | 11,694,493  |
| Institutional Plan - Growth Reliance Liquid Fund -                               | 764,202   | 7,642,024         | 11,937,300  |
| Institutional Plan (Growth Option) Templeton India Treasury Management Account - | 1,538,116 | 15,381,164        | 23,665,997  |
| Growth   | 23,428    | 23,428,177        | 36,989,046  |
| Securitization   |           |                   |             |
| Pass Through Certificates  |           |                   |             |
| People's Financial Services Limited Part Payout                                  | 5         |                   | 12,051,029  |
| Tata Finance Limited Part Payout   | 2         |                   | 3,499,303   |

|     |   | Nos.               | Face Value<br>Rs.        | Cost<br>Rs.             |
|-----|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| II) | Purchased and sold / redeemed during the year :-                        |                    |                          |                         |
|     | GOI Bonds (BOA)5.59%  |                    | 50,000,000               | 49,335,000              |
|     | Treasury Bill (BOA) 91 Days   | _                  | 50,000,000               | 49,788,800              |
|     | Income Fund   |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Birla Bond Index Fund - Dividend Plan (Plan A)                          | 12,130             | 121,296                  | 123,848                 |
|     | Short Term Plan   |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Deutsche Short Maturity Fund -  |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Growth Plan   | 2,772,900          | 27,728,995               | 30,000,000              |
|     | HDFC Short term Plan Growth   | 2,008,151          | 20,081,511               | 23,276,681              |
|     | HSBC Income Fund - Short Term Plan - Institutional Plan (Growth Option) | 4,604,755          | 46,047,550               | 50,031,584              |
|     | HSBC Income Fund - Short Term Plan -                                    |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Regular Plan (Growth Option)  | 4,616,610          | 46,166,097               | 50,000,000              |
|     | Reliance Short Term Fund - Growth Plan                                  | 2,738,351          | 27,383,506               | 30,000,000              |
|     | Floating Rate Plan  |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Birla Floating Rate Fund -  |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Short Term Plan (Growth)  | 1,851,475          | 18,514,747               | 20,000,000              |
|     | GFRF - Growth (Institutional Plan)                                      | 3,753,934          | 37,539,338               | 40,314,931              |
|     | HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund-Short Term Plan - Growth                 | 10.061.455         | 100 614 549              | 110 FEO 640             |
|     |   | 10,061,455         | 100,614,548<br>9,563,521 | 110,550,640             |
|     | Kotak Floater - (Growth)  Kotak Floater Short Term - (Growth)           | 956,352<br>919,989 | 9,303,321                | 10,000,000<br>9,909,381 |
|     | Prudential ICICI Floating Rate Plan -                                   | 919,909            | 9,199,000                | 9,909,301               |
|     | Growth - Option B   | 4,669,812          | 46,698,122               | 50,646,534              |
|     | Prudential ICICI Floating Rate Plan -<br>Growth - Option C              | 5,999,016          | 59,990,163               | 61,411,930              |
|     | Templeton Floating Rate Income Fund -                                   |                    |                          |                         |
|     | Short Term Plan (Growth Option)   | 982,581            | 9,825,806                | 11,636,408              |

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

|  | Nos.       | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Liquid Fund Growth   |            |                   |             |
| Alliance Cash Manager Instnl (G)   | 3,806,974  | 38,069,735        | 40,572,067  |
| Birla Cash Plus - Institutional (Growth)                                   | 7,121,414  | 71,214,139        | 125,017,873 |
| Deutsche Insta Cash Plus Fund - Growth                                     | 5,974,257  | 59,742,569        | 65,640,356  |
| Deutsche Insta Cash Plus Fund -  |            |                   |             |
| Institutional Plan (Growth)  | 6,407,683  | 64,076,828        | 65,649,914  |
| DSP Merrill Lynch Liquidity Fund - Growth                                  | 10,537,098 | 105,370,983       | 168,032,790 |
| Grindlays Cash Fund -<br>Plan B (G) (Institutional Plan)                   | 12,321,241 | 123,212,406       | 149,319,377 |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund -  |            | , ,               | , ,         |
| Savings Plan - Growth Option   | 25,860,915 | 258,609,152       | 349,512,650 |
| HSBC Cash Fund - Institutional Plan (Growth Option)                        | 5,544,239  | 55,442,386        | 60,874,658  |
| IL&FS Liquid Account - Institutional Plan - Growth                         | 3,367,470  | 33,674,697        | 40,000,000  |
| ING Vysya Liquid Fund - Growth Option                                      | 3,208,080  | 32,080,798        | 43,924,380  |
| JM High Liquidity Fund - Institutional Plan - Growth                       | 10,394,129 | 103,941,293       | 112,075,663 |
| JM High Liquidity Fund - Growth  | 421,139    | 4,211,390         | 7,610,571   |
| Kotak Liquid - Institutional Plan (Growth)                                 | 8,129,987  | 81,299,869        | 105,872,308 |
| Kotak Liquid - Institutional Premium Plan - (Growth)                       | 6,496,762  | 64,967,618        | 85,656,901  |
| Principal Cash Management -  |            |                   |             |
| Liquid Option (Institutional – Growth Plan)                                | 2,943,832  | 29,438,321        | 31,050,654  |
| Principal Cash Management -  |            |                   |             |
| Liquid Option (Institutional Growth Plan)                                  | 2,636,605  | 26,366,055        | 28,359,245  |
| Prudential ICICI Liquid Plan - Growth Option (Institutional Plus - Growth) | 15,590,251 | 155,902,514       | 252 211 460 |
| Prudential ICICI Liquid Plan-  | 15,590,251 | 155,902,514       | 253,311,469 |
| Institutional Plan - Growth  | 11,092,380 | 110,923,803       | 177,908,600 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Institutional Plan                                  |            |                   |             |
| (Growth Option)  | 12,596,223 | 125,962,230       | 196,542,403 |
| Sundaram Money Fund-Institutional Plan -<br>Growth Option                  | 1,746,772  | 17,467,720        | 23,987,721  |
| Tata Liquid Super High Investment Plan -<br>Appreciation                   | 854,066    | 8,540,658         | 10,221,118  |
|  |            |                   |             |

|      |   | Nos.      | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|------|---|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
|      | Templeton India Treasury Management -<br>Institution - Growth | 325,147   | 325,146,602       | 329,644,502 |
|      | Templeton India Treasury .Management Account - Growth         | 53,291    | 53,290,681        | 85,000,000  |
|      | UTI - Liquid Advantage Fund -<br>Institutional Growth         | 1,801,934 | 18,019,344        | 21,635,106  |
|      | Fixed Maturity Plan   |           |                   |             |
|      | Birla Fixed Maturity Plan -                                   |           |                   |             |
|      | Quarterly Series II - Dividend                                | 1,502,598 | 15,025,977        | 15,031,236  |
|      | Prudential ICICI FMP Quarterly 24                             | 1,009,540 | 10,095,400        | 10,095,400  |
|      | Reliance Fixed Term Scheme-Series-IX -                        |           |                   |             |
|      | Dividend Plan (Dividend)                                      | 2,500,000 | 25,000,000        | 25,000,000  |
|      | Reliance Fixed Term Scheme-Series-VIII -                      |           |                   |             |
|      | Monthly Plan (Dividend)                                       | 7,000,000 | 70,000,000        | 70,000,000  |
| III) | Purchased during the year                                     |           |                   |             |
|      | Tax Free Bonds  |           |                   |             |
|      | 6.60% ARS Bonds 2009 UTI                                      | 194,803   | 24,974,800        | 26,492,538  |
|      | 9.15% National Housing Bank*                                  | 25        | 2,500,000         | 2,692,500   |
|      | Government of India Bonds                                     |           |                   |             |
|      | GOI Bonds (BOA) 7.38%   | _         | 50,000,000        | 56,575,000  |
|      | GOI Bonds (BOA) 7.49%   | _         | 5,000,000         | 5,540,000   |
|      | Corporate Bonds   |           |                   |             |
|      | 6.00% IDBI Bonds  | 50        | 50,000,000        | 49,825,000  |
|      | HDFC Bonds 5.85%(BOA)   | 50        | 50,000,000        | 49,240,000  |
|      |   |           | ,,                | , ,         |
|      | Monthly Income Plan   | E90 146   | E 004 464         | 11 000 414  |
|      | Alliance Monthly Income - G                                   | 589,146   | 5,891,461         | 11,909,411  |
|      | Birla MIP - Plan C (Growth)                                   | 1,287,513 | 12,875,132        | 20,014,650  |
|      | FT India Monthly Income Plan - Growth                         | 1,497,530 | 14,975,300        | 23,843,972  |
|      | HSBC MIP - Regular Plan - Growth                              | 1,981,061 | 19,810,611        | 20,000,000  |

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

|  | Nos.       | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Reliance Monthly Income Plan - Growth Plan                           | 1,971,706  | 19,717,060        | 20,000,000  |
| Sundaram Monthly Income Plan - Growth HDFC MF Monthly Income Plan -  | 977,699    | 9,776,987         | 10,000,000  |
| Short Term Plan (Growth Option) DSP Merrill Lynch Savings Plus Fund- | 2,258,593  | 22,585,930        | 23,284,512  |
| Conservative - Growth  | 2,199,337  | 21,993,366        | 21,993,366  |
| Fixed Maturity Plan  |            |                   |             |
| JM Fixed Maturity Plan - QSA5 - Dividend Plan                        | 2,000,000  | 20,000,000        | 20,000,000  |
| Floating Rate Plan   |            |                   |             |
| Birla Floating Rate Fund - Long Term Plan (Growth)                   | 2,789,139  | 27,891,388        | 30,244,863  |
| Deutsche Floating Rate Fund - (Growth Plan)                          | 3,775,223  | 37,752,232        | 40,000,000  |
| DSP Merrill Lynch Floating Rate Fund - Growth                        | 6,441,876  | 64,418,759        | 70,000,000  |
| HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund-Long Term Plan -                      |            |                   |             |
| Growth   | 2,751,039  | 27,510,386        | 30,076,830  |
| Kotak Floater Long - Term (Growth)                                   | 1,955,684  | 19,556,842        | 20,000,000  |
| Kotak Floater Short Term - (Growth)                                  | 1,865,216  | 18,652,164        | 20,090,619  |
| Prudential ICICI Long Term Floating Rate Plan - B (Growth)           | 12,746,323 | 127,463,230       | 130,585,578 |
| Templeton Floating Rate Income Fund -                                |            |                   |             |
| Long Term Plan (Growth Option)                                       | 842,268    | 8,422,684         | 10,000,000  |
| Birla Floating Rate Fund - Long Term Plan (Growth)                   | 2,889,770  | 28,897,703        | 31,624,779  |
| GFRF Long Term - Plan B (Growth)                                     | 3,327,888  | 33,278,882        | 34,372,093  |
| HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund-Long Term Plan - Growth               | 2,513,145  | 25,131,447        | 27,717,725  |
| HSBC Floating Rate Fund - Long Term Plan - Regular Option (Growth)   | 3,101,434  | 31,014,345        | 31,638,973  |
| Principal Floating Rate Fund - FMP - Insti. Growth                   | 1,038,836  | 10,388,359        | 10,689,517  |
| Reliance Floating Rate Fund - Growth (Growth Option)                 | 3,088,320  | 30,883,198        | 31,767,384  |

|   | Nos.      | Face Value<br>Rs. | Cost<br>Rs. |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Templeton Floating Rate Income Fund -         |           |                   |             |
| Long Term Plan (Growth Option)                | 1,816,240 | 18,162,396        | 21,764,907  |
| UTI - Floating Rate STP - Growth              | 996,662   | 9,966,623         | 10,747,608  |
| DSP Merrill Lynch Floating Rate Fund - Growth | 2,469,056 | 24,690,564        | 27,092,215  |
| GFRF - Growth (Institutional Plan)            | 3,977,226 | 39,772,258        | 43,430,112  |
| Templeton Floating Rate Income Fund -         |           |                   |             |
| Short Term Plan (Growth Option)               | 1,002,300 | 10,023,001        | 11,983,500  |
|   |           |                   |             |
| Liquid Fund Growth                            |           |                   |             |
| Alliance Cash Manager Instnl (Growth)         | 2,863,991 | 28,639,909        | 31,543,423  |

|  | Rupees '000                    | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 8   | ·                              | ·  | ·  |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVAN  | ICES:                          |  |  |
| Inventories :  |                                |  |  |
| Stores and Spares<br>Loose tools and gauges<br>Stock-in-trade :                                |                                | 50,685<br>59,297                         | 45,777<br>50,382                         |
| Raw materials and components Work-in-progress Finished goods                                   | 1,189,752<br>653,018<br>61,581 |  | 994,628<br>353,120<br>82,587             |
| Materials in transit   | 379,728                        | 2,284,079<br>2,394,061                   | 173,142<br>1,603,477<br>1,699,636        |
| Sundry debtors : Secured  Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months  Considered good | 27,215                         |  | _  |
| Other debts<br>Considered good   | _                              |  | 11,274                                   |
| Sundry debtors : Unsecured Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months                 |                                |  |  |
| Considered good Considered doubtful  | 42,063<br>37,003               |  | 14,784<br>43,037                         |
| Other debts -<br>Considered good   | 2,876,246                      |  | 2,205,389                                |
| Considered doubtful  | 993<br>2,983,520               |  | 3,106<br>2,277,590                       |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts   | 37,996                         | 2,945,524                                | <u>46,143</u><br>2,231,447               |
| Cash and bank balances : Cash on hand  | 345                            |  | 240                                      |
| Balances with scheduled banks : on current account   | 17,423                         |  | 20,229                                   |
| on deposit account   |                                | 17,768                                   | 50,000<br>70,469                         |
| Ca   | arried forward                 | 5,357,353                                | 4,001,552                                |

|   |                  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004 |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Rupees '000      | Rupees '000               | Rupees '000               |
| SCHEDULE NO. 8 (Contd.)   |                  |                           |                           |
|   | Brought forward  | 5,357,353                 | 4,001,552                 |
| Other current assets :  | 00.000           |                           | 00.450                    |
| Interest accrued on investments  Lease rent receivable  | 23,029<br>19,013 |                           | 23,459<br>16,968          |
| Other receivables   | 339              |                           | 2,418                     |
|   |                  | 42,381                    | 42,845                    |
| Loans and advances: Unsecured considered good: Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be |                  |                           |                           |
| received  | 948,264          |                           | 416,946                   |
| Balance with Excise Department  | 28,833           |                           | 9                         |
| Taxation (net of provisions)  | 125,000          |                           | 100,632                   |
|   |                  | 1,102,097                 | 517,587                   |
|   |                  | 6,501,831                 | 4,561,984                 |

|   |             | As at 31st<br>March, 2005 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004 |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000               | Rupees '000               |
| SCHEDULE NO. 9  | .,          | .,                        | .,                        |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS:                       |             |                           |                           |
| Current liabilities :                                     |             |                           |                           |
| Acceptances   | 419,808     |                           | 326,044                   |
| Sundry creditors (Refer Note 3(b) & (c) of Schedule 12) * | 1,746,158   |                           | 1,631,455                 |
| Advances from customers                                   | 61,737      |                           | 14,326                    |
| Dividend warrants posted                                  |             |                           |                           |
| but not encashed *  | 11,490      |                           | 10,522                    |
| Interest accrued but not                                  |             |                           |                           |
| due on loans  | 251         |                           | 219                       |
|   |             | 2,239,444                 | 1,982,566                 |
| Provisions:   |             |                           |                           |
| Proposed dividend   | 396,000     |                           | 396,000                   |
| Tax on dividend   | 55,539      |                           | 50,738                    |
| Pension and leave entitlement                             | 104,186     |                           | 82,767                    |
| Others  | 252,867     |                           | 205,842                   |
|   |             | 808,592                   | 735,347                   |
|   |             | 3,048,036                 | 2,717,913                 |
|   |             |                           |                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Note : There is no amount due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

### SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

|  |             |             | Previous            |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
|  | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Year<br>Rupees '000 |
|  |             |             |                     |
| SCHEDULE NO. 10  |             |             |                     |
| SALES AND OTHER INCOME:  |             |             |                     |
| SALES  |             |             |                     |
| Gross sales and services   | 12,962,351  |             | 10,319,373          |
| Less : Excise duty   | 992,453     |             | 959,105             |
| Net sales  | 11,969,898  |             | 9,360,268           |
| Less : Commission  | 51,770      |             | 36,082              |
|  |             | 11,918,128  | 9,324,186           |
| OTHER INCOME   |             |             |                     |
| Interest from customers, on income tax   |             |             |                     |
| refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax   |             |             |                     |
| deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,039; previous  |             |             |                     |
| year Rs. ('000) 852)   | 29,724      |             | 26,783              |
| Miscellaneous income (including design and   | 105,534     |             | 94,543              |
| development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year  |             |             |                     |
| Rs. ('000) 23,975)   | 205 422     |             | 70.004              |
| Export benefits Income from investments  | 205,122     |             | 73,231              |
| Long term investments-   |             |             |                     |
| Trade investments 32,420   | 1           |             | 54,311              |
| Other investments 32,420   |             |             | 04,011              |
| (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203;  |             |             |                     |
| previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,768   |             |             | 85,181              |
| Dividend from subsidiary 235,000   |             |             | 245,000             |
| •  | 355,188     |             | 384,492             |
|  | 333,.33     |             | 30 1, 102           |
| Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) | 481         |             | 27,928              |
| Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments   | 88,155      |             | 155,882             |
| Gain on sale/redemption of current investments   | 12,391      |             | 3,953               |
| Can on cale, reading for our one investments   | 12,001      | 796,595     | 766,812             |
|  |             |             |                     |
|  |             | 12,714,723  | 10,090,998          |

### SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

|  | Rupees '000  | Rupees '000 | Previous<br>year<br>Rupees '000   |
|--|--|-------------|---|
| SCHEDULE NO. 11  |  |             |   |
| COST OF SALES AND OTHER EXPENSES:  |  |             |   |
| Raw materials and components consumed  |  | 8,145,082   | 6,017,651   |
| Purchase of goods for resale<br>Payments to and provision<br>for employees :   |  | 115,690     | 145,771   |
| Salaries, wages, bonus, commission, etc. Company's contribution to   | 727,454  |             | 659,689   |
| provident and other funds Welfare expenses   | 48,658<br>90,094   | 866,206     | 251,098<br>78,865<br>989,652  |
| Operation and other expenses :   |  | 000,200     | 909,032   |
| Stores, spares, consumable materials, etc. Tools and gauges Repairs to buildings Repairs to machinery Other repairs Power and fuel Rent Rates and taxes Insurance Outside processing charges Other expenses Donations and contributions Net loss on fixed assets sold or discarded | 321,633<br>41,925<br>42,492<br>32,017<br>31,912<br>166,084<br>12,447<br>43,914<br>24,315<br>114,034<br>597,659<br>10,517<br>50,009 | 1,488,958   | 219,189<br>49,357<br>37,170<br>29,276<br>34,536<br>123,961<br>9,975<br>12,975<br>27,989<br>78,819<br>492,945<br>10,000<br>26,400<br>1,152,592 |
| Technical fees and royalties   |  | 156,420     | 74,214  |
| Carried forward  |  | 10,772,356  | 8,379,880   |

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

|   |                 |                 | Previous<br>year |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|   | Rupees '        | 000 Rupees '000 | Rupees '000      |
| SCHEDULE NO. 11 (Contd.)  |                 |                 |                  |
|   | Brought forward | 10,772,356      | 8,379,880        |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress : |                 |                 |                  |
| Closing inventories:  |                 |                 |                  |
| Finished goods  | 61,581          |                 | 82,587           |
| Work-in-progress  | 653,018         |                 | 353,120          |
|   | 714,            | 599             | 435,707          |
| Opening inventories:  |                 |                 |                  |
| Finished goods  | 82,587          |                 | 1,342            |
| Work-in-progress  | 353,120         |                 | 360,463          |
|   | 435,            | 707             | 361,805          |
|   |                 | (278,892)       | (73,902)         |
|   |                 | 10,493,464      | 8,305,978        |
| Less: cost of plant and machinery   |                 | , ,             |                  |
| manufactured  |                 | 22,949          | 12,914           |
|   |                 | 10,470,515      | 8,293,064        |

NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### **SCHEDULE NO.12**

#### 1. Significant accounting policies

#### a) Basis of accounting

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the requirement of the Companies Act, 1956, including the mandatory Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as referred to in Section 211 (3C) of the Companies Act, 1956, under historical cost convention on an accrual basis.

#### b) Fixed assets and depreciation

- i) Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation. All significant costs relating to the acquisition and installation of fixed assets are capitalised. Assets acquired under finance lease are recognised at the inception of the lease at lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payments. The initial direct costs incurred in connection with finance leases are recognised as an asset under the lease.
- ii) Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method in the manner specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956 and at rates prescribed therein or based on the useful life of assets, whichever is higher. Computers and related assets are depreciated over four years. Leasehold land, and other assets acquired under finance lease are amortized over the period of lease. Intangible assets are amortised over a period of five years.

#### c) Investments

Long term investments are stated at cost, less any provision for permanent diminution in value. Current investments are stated at the lower of cost and fair value.

#### d) Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. The material costs are determined on weighted average basis and the valuation of manufactured goods represents the combined cost of material, labour and all manufacturing overheads.

#### e) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions. Current assets and current liabilities are translated at the year-end exchange rates and where applicable, at the exchange rates under related forward exchange contracts. The resulting profits and losses are appropriately recognised in the Profit and Loss Account except exchange differences arising on foreign currency liabilities attributable to acquisition of fixed assets from a country outside India, which are adjusted to cost of fixed assets.

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### f) Revenue recognition

- Sale of goods is recognised as per the terms of sale. Sales exclude amounts recovered towards excise duty and sales tax.
- ii) The Company enters into agreements that transfer the right to use equipment, though substantial services by the Company may be called for in connection with the operation or maintenance of such assets. As such, the agreements convey to the customer the right to use the equipment, they meet the definition of a lease and are accounted for based on their classification into Finance lease and Operating lease. An agreement is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all risks and rewards incidental to ownership and agreements not meeting this criterion are classified as operating lease. The accounting adopted for each of such classifications is as follows:
  - Operating Lease minimum lease payments as per contracts are recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Contingent rental income is recognised as revenue when the factors on which the contingent lease payments are based actually occur.
  - Finance Lease recognised as a sale when goods are accepted by the customer and
    recognised in the balance sheet as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment
    in the lease. Finance income is recognised on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic
    rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the finance lease, and the
    amount attributable to service income is recognised as revenue on a straight line basis
    over the lease term.
- iii) Income from services is recognised on completion of services as per the terms of specific contracts.
- iv) Dividend income from investments is recognised when the right to receive payment is established. Dividend declared by the subsidiary companies after the date of the Balance Sheet is accounted during the year as required by Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### g) Lease charges under operating leases

Lease charges under operating leases are recognised as expense on straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### h) Product warranty and New Engine Performance Inspection fees

Product warranty costs and New Engine Performance Inspection fees are accrued in the year of sale of products, based on past experience and are included as under:

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

- Cost of product warranty is included in 'Raw materials and components consumed' for free replacement of spares. Accrual of warranties towards replacement of spares, labour charges etc., are included in 'Other expenses'.
- ii) New Engine Performance Inspection fee is included under 'Other expenses'.

#### i) Retirement benefits

Retirement benefits to employees comprise of payments to gratuity, superannuation and provident funds as per approved schemes of the Company. Annual contributions to gratuity funds and liabilities towards superannuation are determined based on the actuarial valuation by an independent actuary and / or confirmation as on the balance sheet date by Life Insurance Corporation of India.

#### j) Leave encashment entitlement

Liability for leave encashment has been determined as at the year-end based on an actuarial valuation by an independent actuary.

#### k) Research and development costs

Research and development expenditure of a capital nature is added to Fixed Assets. All other research and development expenditure is written off in the year in which it is incurred.

#### I) Income Tax

Provision for current income tax is made on the assessable income at the tax rate applicable to the relevant assessment year.

Deferred income taxes are recognised for the future tax consequences attributable to timing differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in the tax rates is recognised using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets arising from unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward of losses under tax laws are recognised only to the extent that there is virtual certainty of realization. Other deferred tax assets are recognised and carried forward to the extent that there is reasonable certainty of realization.

#### m) Provisions

A provision is recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### 2. Capital Commitments

Rupees '000 Rupees '000

Capital Commitments 61,409 26,085

- 3. a) Advances recoverable in cash or kind include an intercorporate deposit of Rs. ('000) 70,000 (previous year Rs. ('000) Nil) placed with Cummins Research and Technology India Limited, a Joint Venture. Maximum amount due during the year Rs. ('000) 70,000 (previous year Rs. ('000) Nil)
  - b) Sundry creditors include -

Rupees '000 Rupees '000

i) Amounts due to Directors — 10

ii) Amounts due to small scale industrial undertakings 113,389 107,949

c) Small scale industrial undertakings to whom the Company owes sums which are outstanding for more than 30 days are as follows:-

A V S Traders

Alwin Corpn

Poona Couplings Pvt. Ltd.

Poona Pressings Pvt. Ltd.

Poona Pressings Pvt. Ltd.

Poona Pressings Pvt. Ltd.

Punch Advertising

Paka Engineering Works

Ramps Engineers

Ranflex India Pvt. Ltd.

Ravikiran Engineering Wo

Bhide Packings Ravikiran Engineering Works
Bhor Engineering Pvt.Ltd. RICO
Chandarani Industries Roshan Enterprises

Cotmac Electronics Pvt.Ltd.

Coupling Engineering Services

Craft And Technik Industries

D.J. Aluminium Fabricators

Deejay Enterprises

S Nivsarkar & Associates

Sai Electrical Services

Samarth Engineering

Saw Seisaku Corporation

Shende Sales Corporation

Deejay Enterprises Shende Sales Corpo

Delta Corporation Shree Technocrats

Equip-Maints Shreeram Industries

Era Instruments Shri Fab

Fine Automotive and industrial radiators

Shriram Engineers

Fluid Dynamics Pvt Ltd

General Machine Tools

IAI Industries Limited

Shriram Rubber Products Pvt.Ltd.

Space 'N'Style

Spark Engineering

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

Indian Packaging Industry Spectrum Communications

Kivi Products Steelflex

Kubera ToolsSurya EngineersKumbhojkar Plastic MouldersSwati EnterprisesMaharashtra EngineersTalab Engineering

Meghdoot Rubbers Tuljabhavani Enterprises

P.G. Herekar Twintech Control Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Paramount Seals & Packings Versatile Engg.Works

Paranjape Autocast Pvt. Ltd. Yugandhar Industrial Services

The small scale industrial undertaking status has been reckoned on the basis of information available with the Company.

#### 4. Contingent liabilities

|     |   | As at            | As at                             |
|-----|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|     |   | 31st March, 2005 | 31st March, 2004                  |
|     |   | Rupees '000      | Rupees '000                       |
| a)  | Bills discounted not matured  | 46,420           | _                                 |
| b)  | Taxation matters pending in appeal including effect of similar matters in respect of appeals            |                  |                                   |
| - \ | decided in favour of the Company  | 41,418           | 38,527                            |
| c)  | Central excise duty/customs duty  – demands not accepted by the Company                                 | 8,437            | 74                                |
| d)  | Civil liability / secondary civil liability in respect of suits filed against the Company               | 65               | 50                                |
| e)  | Guarantees given on behalf of   |                  |                                   |
| f)  | subsidiary Company to its bankers Guarantees given on behalf of third                                   | 321,903          | 237,849                           |
|     | parties to its bankers – maximum liability restricted to  | 27,500           | 27,500                            |
| g)  | Matters concerning sections 297/299   | Amounts if       | Amounts if                        |
|     | of the Companies Act, 1956  | any, not         | any,not                           |
|     |   | ascertainable    | ascertainable                     |
| h)  | Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts and Customs Show Cause Notices against the Company | _                | Amounts if any, not ascertainable |

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

- i) Advances include Rs. ('000) Nil (previous year Rs. ('000) 1,696) in respect of which a third party has made claims against the Company, which are not acknowledged as debts by the Company.
- j) Pursuant to an order of the Honorable Supreme Court, restraining the State Government, from recovering sales tax, one of the Company's supplier has not charged sales tax of Rs. ('000) 72,320 (previous year Rs. ('000) 60,429) (including interest @ 9% p.a.) on supplies made by it from October 2000 to December 2003. In the event of the supplier's appeal being dismissed by the Honorable Supreme Court, the Company will need to reimburse the above sales tax to the supplier.

#### 5. Related Party Disclosures

#### a) Name of the related party and nature of relationship where control exists

| Name of the related party                           | Nature of Relationship                   |
|---|--|
| Cummins Inc.  | Holding Company                          |
| Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Limited | Subsidiary Company                       |
| Cummins Auto Services Limited                       | Subsidiary Company                       |
| MRC Autosolutions Private Limited                   | Subsidiary Company                       |
| Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited               | Subsidiary Company (w.e.f. 30 Nov. 2004) |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

## b) Transactions with related parties as per the books of account during the year ended 31st March, 2005

Rs. '000

| Transaction                      | Name of the Party                                   | Holding<br>Company    | Sub-<br>sidiaries     | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries | Associates            | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel | Enterprise<br>with<br>common<br>Key<br>managemen | Total                     |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                                  |   |                       |                       |                             |                       |                                     | Personnel  |                           |
| Purchases of goods               | Cummins Inc. Cummins Engine                         | 1,021,329             | _                     | _                           | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
| Ü                                | Company Limited                                     | _                     | _                     | 758,707                     | _                     | _                                   |  |                           |
|                                  | Tata Cummins Limited Others                         | _                     | —<br>19,757           | —<br>451,272                | 27,795                | _                                   | 620,547  | 2,899,407                 |
|                                  | Officis   | (285,985)             | (26,207)              | (689,615)                   | (19,691)              | _<br>(—)                            | ( <del></del> )                                  | (1,021,498)               |
| Sale of goods                    | Cummins Inc. Cummins Diesel Sales and               | 35,664                | _                     | _                           | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
|                                  | Service (India) Limited<br>Cummins Engine           | _                     | 1,601,861             | _                           | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
|                                  | Company Limited Cummins Power                       | _                     | _                     | 2,246,556                   | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
|                                  | Generation Limited                                  | _                     | _                     | 1,028,509                   | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
|                                  | Others  | —<br>(42,224)         | —<br>(1,561,794)      | 518,140<br>(2,178,145)      | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | —<br>(—)   | 5,430,730<br>(3,782,163)  |
| Purchase of                      | Cummins Diesel Sales and                            |                       |                       |                             | , ,                   | . ,                                 | , ,  |                           |
| fixed assets                     | Service (India) Limited                             | _                     | 2,309                 | _                           | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
|                                  | Others  | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | 21<br><i>(640)</i>    | —<br>(144)                  | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | _<br>(—)                            | <del>-</del><br>( <del>-</del> )                 | 2,330<br><i>(784)</i>     |
| Sale of fixed assets             | Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited    | _<br>(—)              | 2,062<br>(1,969)      | —<br>(762)                  | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 2,062<br>(2,731)          |
| Services                         | Cummins Inc.  | 16,775                | _                     | _                           | _                     | _                                   | _  |                           |
| rendered                         | Others  |                       | —<br>(1,538)          | 73<br>(24,907)              | 110<br><i>(</i> —)    | _<br>(—)                            | <del>-</del><br>( <del>-</del> )                 | 16,958<br><i>(27,042)</i> |
| Remuneration                     | Anant Talaulicar                                    | _                     | _                     | _                           | _                     | 3,687                               | _  | 0.050                     |
| paid                             | Vinod Dasari  | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | —<br>(—)                    | _<br>(—)              | 2,972<br>(3,344)                    |  | 6,659<br>(3,344)          |
| Services received                | Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Limited | _<br>(—)              | 222,493<br>(134,614)  | _<br>(—)                    | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 222,493<br>(134,614)      |
| Transfer of technology           | Cummins Inc.  | 156,420<br>(114,214)  | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                    | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 156,420<br>(114,214)      |
| Global Sourcing<br>Consideration | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited                   | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)              | 214,326<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 214,326<br>(—)            |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

Rs. '000

| Transaction                                 | Name of the Party   | Holding<br>Company   | Sub-<br>sidiaries                   | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries      | Associates            | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel | Enterprise<br>with<br>common<br>Key<br>management<br>Personnel | Total                    |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Inter corporate deposits – given            | Cummins Research and Technology India Limited.  | _<br>(—)             | (5,000)                             | 70,000<br><i>(</i> —)            | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 70,000<br><i>(5,000)</i> |
| Repayment of intercorporate deposits given  |   | _<br>(—)             | (5,000)                             | _<br>(—)                         | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            |  |                          |
| Interest on inter-<br>corporate<br>deposits | Cummins Research and Technology India Limited   | _<br>(—)             | <u> </u>                            | 3,702<br>(—)                     | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 3,702<br>(3)             |
| Interest Income                             | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited   | _<br>(—)             | _<br>(—)                            | 17,464<br>(6,379)                | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 17,464<br>(6,379)        |
| IT service<br>charges                       | Cummins Inc.  | 40,700<br>(51,922)   | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)                         | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 40,700<br>(51,922)       |
| Sale of scrap                               | Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Limited   | _<br>(—)             | 4,804<br>(1,566)                    | _<br>(—)                         | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 4,804<br>(1,566)         |
| Dividend received                           | d Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Limited<br>Newage Electrical India Limite<br>Others | d —<br>—<br>—<br>—   | 235,000<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>(245,000) | —<br>30,420<br>2,000<br>(52,354) | _<br>_<br>_<br>(—)    | _<br>_<br>_<br>(—)                  | _<br>_<br>_<br>(—)   | 267,420<br>(297,354)     |
| Dividend paid                               | Cummins Inc.  | 403,920<br>(605,880) | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)                         | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | 403,920<br>(605,880)     |
| Equity<br>Contributions                     |   | _<br>(—)             | _<br>(—)                            | <br>(1,146)                      | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)   | —<br>(1,146)             |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### c) Amounts outstanding as at 31st March, 2005

Rs. '000

|  | Name of the Party                                   | Holding<br>Company  | Sub-<br>sidiaries     | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries | Associates       | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel | Enterprise Towith common Key management Personnel | otal                  |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Sundry Debtors                             | Cummins Diesel Sales and<br>Service (India) Limited | _                   | 224,120               | _                           | _                | _                                   | _   |                       |
|  | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited                   | _                   | _                     | 1,163,144                   | _                | _                                   | _   |                       |
|  | Cummins Power<br>Generation Limited                 | _                   | _                     | 244,427                     | _                | _                                   | _   |                       |
|  | Others  | 1,361<br><i>(—)</i> | 950<br>(208,252)      | 114,436<br>(910,778)        | _<br>(—)         | _<br>( <del>_</del> )               |   | ,748,456<br>,119,030) |
| Sundry Creditors                           | Cummins Inc.  | 236,418             | _                     | _                           | _                | _                                   | _   |                       |
|  | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited                   | _                   | _                     | 71,744                      | _                | _                                   | _   |                       |
|  | Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited    | _                   | 55,873                | _                           | _                | _                                   | _   |                       |
|  | Others  | —<br>(193,172)      | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | 67,347<br>(136,684)         | 4,838<br>(3,606) | <br>(10)                            | 37,320<br>(—) (                                   | 473,540<br>(333,472)  |
| Guarantees outstanding                     | Cummins Auto<br>Services Limited                    | _<br>(—)            | 321,903<br>(237,849)  | _<br>(—)                    | <br>(—)          | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—) (  | 321,903<br>(237,849)  |
| Inter Corporate<br>Deposit<br>- Receivable | Cummins Research and<br>Technology India Limited    | _<br>(—)            | _<br>(—)              | 70,000<br><i>(</i> —)       | _<br>(—)         | _<br>(—)                            | _<br>(—)  | 70,000<br>(—)         |

#### Notes:

- i) The names of the related parties under the appropriate relationship included in notes 5 (b) and (c) above are as follows:
  - 1. Holding Company
  - 2. Subsidiaries

- i) Cummins Inc.
- i) Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited
- ii) Cummins Auto Services Limited
- iii) MRC Autosolutions Private Limited
- iv) Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited (w.e.f. November 30, 2004)

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

| _  |        | <b>~</b> . |       |      |
|----|--------|------------|-------|------|
| 3. | Fellow | Silhe      | ridia | riac |
| J. |        | Oubs       | iuia  | IICO |

- i) Consolidated Diesel Company
- ii) Cummins Brasil
- iii) Cummins Diesel N. V.
- iv) Cummins Diesel Sales Corporation
- v) Cummins Engine (Beijing)
- vi) Cummins Engine (Shanghai) Trading China
- vii) Cummins Engine Co Diesel
- viii) Cummins Engine Company Limited
- ix) Cummins Japan Ltd.
- x) Cummins Natural Gas Engines, Inc.
- xi) Cummins Power Generation
- xii) Cummins Power Generation, Singapore
- xiii) Cummins Power Service & Parts Corporation Taiwan.
- xiv) Cummins Research and Technology India Limited.
- xv) Cummins S De R.L.De C.V.
- xvi) Diesel Recon Co.
- xvii) Fleetguard Inc.
- xviii) Holset Engineering Co. Limited
- xix) Holset Engineering Company, Inc.
- xx) Nelson Engine Systems India Ltd
- xxi) Newage Electrical India Limited
- Key Management Personnel
- i) Anant Talaulicar
- ii) Vinod Dasari (upto March 01, 2005)

Associates

- i) Valvoline Cummins Limited
- ii) Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited (upto November 29, 2004)
- Enterprise with Common Key Management Personnel
- i) Tata Cummins Limited (w.e.f. April 8, 2004)

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

- ii) Reimbursement of expenses incurred by related parties for and on behalf of the Company and vice versa have not been included above.
- iii) The information given above, have been reckoned on the basis of information available with the Company.
- iv) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

#### 6. Segmental Information

#### a) Primary Segment

The Company's operations predominantly relate to manufacture of Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (Engines business segment) used for various applications such as power generation, construction, compressor, mining, marine, locomotive, fire-fighting, etc. Others include sale and leasing of diesel power generating sets and allied equipment including operation and maintenance facilities of these equipments, etc.

#### b) Secondary Segment

Two secondary segments have been identified based on the geographical locations of customers: domestic and export.

Rs. '000

|     | ormation about business segments imary segments) | Engine Business               | Others               | Total                     |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| i)  | Segment revenue @                                | 11,284,574<br>(8,949,757)     | 690,423<br>(417,515) | 11,974,997<br>(9,367,272) |
| ii) | Segment result                                   | 1,336,244<br><i>(780,457)</i> | 45,820<br>(24,143)   | 1,382,064<br>(804,600)    |
|     | Unallocated Other Income                         | (100,401)                     | (24, 140)            | 483,665<br>(596,666)      |
|     | Interest   |                               |                      | 12,340                    |
|     | Profit before tax                                |                               |                      | (20,261)<br>1,853,389     |
|     | Provision for tax Current tax                    |                               |                      | (1,381,005)<br>512,755    |
|     | Deferred tax                                     |                               |                      | (327,666)<br>-31,628      |
|     |  |                               |                      | (-39,369)                 |
|     | Net profit for the year                          |                               |                      | 1,372,262<br>(1,092,708)  |

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

Rs. '000

|      |  |                                 |                      | RS. 7000                         |
|------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|      | ormation about business segments imary segments) | Engine Business                 | Others               | Total                            |
| (, , | milary deginiente)                               | Engino Baoinoco                 |                      | Total                            |
| iii) | Segment assets                                   | 7,747,288<br>(5,909,403)        | 405,772<br>(330,374) | 8,153,060<br>(6,239,777)         |
|      | Common Assets                                    | (0,909,400)                     | (330,374)            | 2,286,969<br>(3,350,536)         |
|      | Enterprise Assets                                |                                 |                      | 10,440,029<br>(9,590,313)        |
| iv)  | Segment liabilities                              | 2,707,250<br>(2,443,036)        | 214,535<br>(73,489)  | 2,921,785<br>(2,516,525)         |
|      | Common Liabilities                               | (2, 110,000)                    | (70, 100)            | 529,357<br>(556,857)             |
|      | Enterprise Liabilities                           |                                 |                      | 3,451,142<br>(3,073,382)         |
| v)   | Capital expenditure                              | 390,932<br>(320,381)            | 34,375<br>(28,090)   | 425,307<br>(348,471)             |
|      | Depreciation                                     | 335,627<br>(280,825)            | 21,670<br>(18,111)   | 357,297<br>(298,936)             |
|      | Information about geographical segments          |                                 |                      |                                  |
|      | (Secondary segments)                             | Domestic                        | Export               | Total                            |
| vi)  | Segment revenue @                                | 8,011,829<br><i>(7,142,548)</i> |                      | 11,974,997<br><i>(9,367,272)</i> |

<sup>@</sup> Segment revenue from Other business includes Income from Lease Rs. ('000) 5,099 (previous year Rs. ('000) 7,004)

#### Notes:

- i) The Company's tangible assets are located entirely in India.
- ii) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

## 7. Disclosure on Provisions made, utilised and reversed during the year as per Accounting Standard 29 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

|                 | Warranty                     | Overhaul           | Statutory Matters                | Total                |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Opening Polence | <u> </u>                     | 40.004             |                                  | 205.042              |
| Opening Balance | 159,965<br><i>(176,43</i> 8) | 42,231<br>(31,673) | 3,646<br><i>(</i> 3, <i>646)</i> | 205,842<br>(211,757) |
| Additions       | 143,483                      | 31,860             | (s,e.s)<br>—                     | 175,343              |
|                 | (76,501)                     | (23,366)           | (—)                              | (99,867)             |
| Utilisations    | 109,306                      | 10,376             |                                  | 119,682              |
| 5               | (92,974)                     | (9,534)            | (—)                              | (102,508)            |
| Reversal        | 8,636                        | (0.07.1)           |                                  | 8,636                |
|                 | (—)                          | (3,274)            | (—)                              | (3,274)              |
| Closing Balance | 185,506                      | 63,715             | 3,646                            | 252,867              |
|                 | (159,965)                    | (42,231)           | (3,646)                          | (205,842)            |

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

- i) The provision for warranty is on account of warranties given on products sold by the Company. The provision is based on the historic data / estimated figures. The timing and amount of the cash flows that will arise from these matters will be determined at the time of receipt of claims from customers.
- ii) The provision for overhaul is on account of engines given on rent to various customers. The provision is based on the data on overhaul costs on various types of gensets as accumulated by the Company. The timing and amount of the cash flows that will arise from these matters will be determined at the time of actual overhauling of the gensets.
- iii) The provision for statutory matters are on account of legal matters where the Company anticipates probable outflow. The amount of provision is based on estimate made by the Company considering the facts and circumstances of each case. The timing and amount of cash flows that will arise from these matters will be determined by the relevant authorities only on settlement of these cases.

#### 8. Lease income

i) The Company provides equipment under finance lease arrangements for periods up to five years. The minimum lease payments receivable in respect of these arrangements are as follows:

|  | Due within<br>12 months<br>Rupees '000 | Due between<br>12 – 60 months<br>Rupees '000 | Total amount receivable Rupees '000 |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Gross investment in lease                          | 6,545                                  | 17,608                                       | 24,153                              |
|  | (6,800)                                | <i>(14</i> ,994)                             | <i>(</i> 21,794)                    |
| Less : Unearned finance income                     | (0,000)<br>2,192<br>(1,945)            | 2,948<br>(2,881)                             | 5,140<br>(4,826)                    |
| Present value of minimum lease payments receivable | 4,353                                  | 14,660                                       | 19,013                              |
|  | (4,855)                                | (12,113)                                     | (16,968)                            |

Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

- ii) Contingent rental income in respect of operating lease arrangements recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year aggregate Rs. ('000) 7,041 (previous year Rs. ('000) 7,600).
- iii) The future minimum sub lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating sublease arrangements, due within 12 months, aggregate Rs. ('000) 7,421 (previous year Rs. ('000) 21,920).
- iv) The sub lease income recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year aggregate Rs. ('000) 105,885 (previous year Rs. ('000) 88,920).
- v) Contingent rental income in respect of finance lease arrangements recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year aggregate Rs. (000) 1,796 (previous year Rs. ('000) 160).

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### 9. Lease commitments

#### i) Finance lease:

The Company has acquired plant & machinery and vehicles under finance lease arrangements for periods up to five years. The future minimum lease payments under these leases as of March 31, 2005 are as follows:

|   | Due within<br>12 months<br>Rupees '000 | Due between<br>12 – 60 months<br>Rupees '000 | Total amount due Rupees '000 |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| Minimum lease payments                  | 25,471                                 | 975  | 26,446                       |
|   | (24,663)                               | (24,946)                                     | (49,609)                     |
| Less : Amount representing interest     | 461                                    | 25   | 486                          |
|   | (1,051)                                | <i>(441)</i>                                 | (1,492)                      |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | 25,010                                 | 950  | 25,960                       |
|   | (23,612)                               | (24,505)                                     | (48,117)                     |

ii) Future obligations as per lease agreements in respect of assets taken on finance lease prior to April 1, 2001 is Rs. ('000) Nil (previous year Rs. ('000) 298). Lease rent of Rs. ('000) 298 (previous year Rs. ('000) 756) has been debited to the profit and loss account.

#### iii) Operating lease:

The Company has acquired equipment under operating lease arrangements at stipulated rentals for a period of five years. The future minimum lease payments under these leases as of March 31, 2005 are as follows:

|                        | Due within<br>12 months<br>Rupees '000 | Due between<br>12 – 60 months<br>Rupees '000 | Total amount<br>due<br>Rupees '000 |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Minimum lease payments | 15,695                                 | Nil  | 15,695                             |
|                        | (23,923)                               | (6,803)                                      | (30,726)                           |

The minimum lease payments recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss (included under other expenses) for the year are Rs. ('000) 36,709 (previous year Rs. ('000) 40,004).

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### 10. The net exchange differences (gains/(losses)) arising during the year :

- i) Appropriately recognised in the profit and loss account Rs. ('000) 19,124 (previous year Rs. ('000) (33,082))
- ii) Adjusted in the carrying amount of fixed assets Rs. ('000) 12,337 (previous year Rs. ('000) 324).

#### 11. a) Managerial Remuneration

| Particulars                          |       | Rs.('000) | Previous Year<br>Rs. ('000) |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Salary                               |       | 23        | 1,262                       |
| Perquisites                          |       | 6,636     | 2,082                       |
| Commission - non-wholetime directors |       | 1,375     | 1,375                       |
| Sitting fees                         |       | 220       | 265                         |
|                                      | Total | 8,254     | 4,984                       |

Managerial remuneration paid by a subsidiary Company to the Joint Managing Director of the Company in the capacity of whole time director is Rs. ('000) Nil (previous year Rs. ('000) 2,672), including perquisites Rs. ('000) Nil (previous year Rs. ('000) 2,658).

Appointment of Mr. Anant J. Talaulicar as a whole-time director for the period April 25, 2003 to July 28, 2003 and as Joint Managing Director for the period July 29, 2003 to April 24, 2008 is subject to approval of Central Government in terms of provisions of Schedule XIII (Part I, Condition (e)) of the Companies Act, 1956.

As the future liability for gratuity and leave encashment is provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, the amounts pertaining to the Directors is not ascertainable and is therefore not included above.

#### NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE **YEAR ENDED** AS ON DATE.

#### b) Computation of net profits in accordance with section 309(5) of the Companies Act, 1956

| Particulars  | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Previous Year<br>Rupees '000 |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Profits before Tax as per<br>Profit and Loss account<br>Add: Directors' remuneration   | 8,254       | 1,853,389   | 1,381,005<br>4,984           |
| Depreciation (including amortization) provided in the books Net loss on fixed assets sold or                                     | 357,297     |             | 298,936                      |
| discarded as per schedule 11 Provision for doubtful debts  | 50,009      |             | 26,400                       |
| and advances   |             |             | 2,657                        |
| Less: Depreciation<br>(including amortization) under<br>section 350 of the Companies Act,1956                                    | 357,297     | 415,560     | 332,977<br>298,936           |
| Net loss on fixed assets sold or<br>discarded under section 350 of the<br>Companies Act, 1956<br>Profit on redemption or sale of | 50,009      |             | 26,400                       |
| Investments  | 100,546     |             | 159,835                      |
|  |             | 507,852     | 485,171                      |
| Net Profit as per section 309(5)   |             | 1,761,097   | 1,228,811                    |
| Restricted to 1% Commission payable to non-wholetime   |             | 17,611      | 12,288                       |
| directors restricted to  |             | 1,375       | 1,375                        |
| nuneration to Auditors:  |             |             |                              |
|  |             |             | Previous year*               |

### 12. Rem

|  |             | Previous year* |
|--|-------------|----------------|
|  | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000    |
| Statutory Audit                              | 3,500       | 3,078          |
| Limited Review and Consolidation of Accounts | 1,200       | 1,620          |
| Tax Audit                                    | 1,130       | 1,220          |
| Other services                               | 2,210       | 2,125          |
| Reimbursement of out of pocket expenses      | 122         | 88             |
| Total  | 8,162       | 8,131          |

<sup>\*</sup> The remuneration disclosed above is including taxes as applicable.

## NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

- **13.** Other expenses include net write-back of provision for doubtful debts Rs. ('000) 1,765 (previous year provision for doubtful debts Rs. ('000) 2,657).
- **14.** Research and development expenses aggregating Rs. ('000) 189,044, including Rs. ('000) 26,604 on capital account (previous year Rs. ('000) 180,861 including Rs. ('000) 30,081 on capital account) have been incurred by the Company. The expenses disclosed above include expenses incurred on development of parts, etc.
- **15.** The Company has 50% interest in Joint Ventures namely Nelson Engine Systems India Limited and Cummins Research and Technology India Limited, incorporated in India. The following represents the Company's share of Assets and Liabilities as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005 and Income and Expenses for the year ended on that date.

#### a) Nelson Engine Systems India Limited

|  | As at          | As at          |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | March 31, 2005 | March 31, 2004 |
|  | Rs. '000       | Rs.'000        |
| Assets                                 | 48,642         | 33,657         |
| Liabilities                            | 14,236         | 9,168          |
| Income                                 | 53,286         | 27,765         |
| Expenses (including provision for tax) | 39,946         | 22,233         |
| Contingent Liabilities                 | Nil            | Nil            |
| Capital commitments                    | 656            | Nil            |

#### b) Cummins Research and Technology India Limited

|  | As at<br>March 31, 2005<br>Rs. '000 | As at<br>March 31, 2004<br>Rs. '000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Assets                                 | 59,692                              | 29,197                              |
| Liabilities                            | 57,518                              | 32,532                              |
| Income                                 | 66,286                              | 8,674                               |
| Expenses (including provision for tax) | 60,778                              | 5,059                               |
| Contingent Liabilities                 | 8,131                               | Nil                                 |
| Capital commitments                    | 358                                 | 579                                 |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

## 16. Earnings Per share

|    |   | As at                       | As at                       |
|----|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|    |   | March 31, 2005              | March 31, 2004              |
| a) | Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the Equity Shareholders by the weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year. The numbers used in calculating basic and diluted earnings are stated below: |                             |                             |
| b) | Profit for the year after taxation<br>Rs. ('000)<br>Weighted average number of shares   | 1,372,262                   | 1,092,708                   |
| c) | outstanding during the year Earnings per share (Basic and Diluted) Rs. Face value per share Rs.   | 198,000,000<br>6.93<br>2.00 | 198,000,000<br>5.52<br>2.00 |

## 17. a) Quantitative information with regard to installed capacity and production

|  | Installed capacity*<br>Nos. | Production Nos. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Internal Combustion engines in all   |                             |                 |
| H.P. ranges except those reserved  | 20,820                      | 17,359          |
| for Small Scale Industries   | (21,000)                    | (15,965)        |
| Generating sets (including semi finished generating sets)                      |                             |                 |
| powered by Internal Combustion Engines   | 3,628                       | 2,755           |
|  | (1,100)                     | (848)           |
| Hydraulic Governors (see note (ii) below)                                      | <del>-</del>                | ` 17            |
| •  | (—)                         | (28)            |
| Machine tools including special purpose  |                             |                 |
| machines and transfer lines  | 10                          | _               |
|  | (10)                        | (—)             |
| Manufactured components (see note  |                             |                 |
| (ii) below) (Nos. million)   | _                           | 0.400           |
|  | (—)                         | (0.482)         |
| Parts and accessories for locomotives, prime movers, boilers, steam generating |                             |                 |
| plants and nuclear reactors  | _                           | _               |
|  | (—)                         | (—)             |
| Electricity distribution & control equipment                                   |                             |                 |
| including voltage stabilizers  | , <del>-</del>              | . <del>-</del>  |
|  | (—)                         | (—)             |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

\* On triple shift basis including capacity for manufacture of components, as certified by management. The installed capacity is subject to product mix, utilisation of plant and machinery which is common for different models and availment of sub-contracting facilities.

#### Notes:

- i) Production includes
  - a) engines captively consumed 32 nos. (previous year 12 nos.)
  - b) engines capitalized Nil nos. (previous year 2 nos.) and gensets capitalized Nil no. (previous year 1 no.)
  - c) C series engines manufactured on contract by its subsidiary Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited 1,103 nos. (previous year 276 nos.)
- ii) Production quantities represent the number of components sold during the year, as the Company considers a component as 'meant for sale' only when it is actually sold.
- iii) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

#### b) Turnover, opening and closing stocks:

|  | 5                  | Sale                 | Stocks      |               |            |              |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
|  | Qty.               | Value                | Opening     | Rs.           | Closing    | Rs.          |
|  | Nos.               | Rs. '000             | Nos.        | '000          | Nos.       | '000         |
| Internal Combustion  | 17,163*            | 9,801,722            | 61          | 7,275         | 140**      | 46,091       |
| Engines  | <i>(15,817)</i>    | (7,596,111)          | <i>(24)</i> | (1,238)       | (61)**     | (7,275)      |
| Generating sets (including semi finished generating sets) powered by Internal Combustion Engines | 2,710#             | 412,554              | 7           | 108           | 19         | 1,540        |
|  | <i>(</i> 830)      | (146,665)            | (5)         | <i>(104)</i>  | <i>(7)</i> | <i>(108)</i> |
| Hydraulic governors  | 17<br><i>(</i> 28) | 518<br><i>(</i> 791) | Se          | ee note (i) b | elow       |              |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

|                           | 5            | Sale                       | Stocks           |                      |                 |                      |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| -<br>-                    | Qty.<br>Nos. | Value<br>Rs. '000          | Opening<br>Nos.  | Rs.<br>'000          | Closing<br>Nos. | Rs.<br>'000          |
| Goods for resale :        |              |                            |                  |                      |                 |                      |
| Engines                   | _            | _                          | _                |                      | _               | _                    |
| Equipments @              | (5)<br>27    | <i>(14,184)</i><br>161,256 | <i>(—)</i><br>15 | <i>(—)</i><br>69,801 | (—)<br>2        | <i>(—)</i><br>13,485 |
|                           | (9)          | (47,567)                   | (—)              | (—)                  | (15)            | (69,801)             |
| Lease rentals             | . ,          | 193,654                    | , ,              | , ,                  | , ,             | , , ,                |
| from equipments           |              | (180,053)                  |                  |                      |                 |                      |
| Gross income              |              | 26,252                     |                  |                      |                 |                      |
| from services<br>rendered |              | (23,040)                   |                  |                      |                 |                      |
| Spare parts accessories   |              | 1,341,682                  |                  |                      |                 |                      |
| and components            |              | (1,339,462)                | Se               | e note (i) b         | elow            |                      |
| Others                    |              | 32,260                     |                  | 5,403                |                 | 465                  |
|                           |              | (12,395)                   |                  | (—)                  |                 | (5,403)              |
|                           |              | 11,969,898                 |                  | 82,587               |                 | 61,581               |
|                           |              | (9,360,268)                |                  | (1,342)              |                 | (82,587)             |

<sup>\*</sup> net of sales returns 2 nos. (previous year 15 nos.) and excluding engines given as free replacement 86 nos. (previous year 93 nos.) and including C series engines manufactured on contract by its subsidiary Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited 1,083 nos. (previous year 276 nos.).

<sup>\*\*</sup> excluding engines scrapped nil nos. (previous year 4 nos.) and including bought-out engine 1 no. (previous year Nil nos.)

<sup>#</sup> net of sales returns Nil nos. (previous year 8 nos.) and excluding gensets given as free replacement 33 nos. (previous year 15 nos.)

<sup>@</sup> including Nil nos. under finance lease arrangement (previous year 6 nos.).

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

#### Notes:

- i) The Company considers a component as 'meant for sale' only when it is actually sold and hence no stocks are indicated;
- ii) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

#### c) Details of raw materials and components consumed :

|  |           | Previous year |
|--|-----------|---------------|
|  | Rs. '000  | Rs. '000      |
| i) Steel (M. tonnes 591; previous year 842)        | 34,016    | 38,933        |
| ii) Castings – various                             | 316,077   | 237,076       |
| iii) Forgings – various                            | 434,608   | 305,472       |
| iv) Components                                     | 5,654,533 | 4,126,343     |
| v) Engines (9,682 nos.; previous year 4,995 nos.)  | 865,851   | 773,567       |
| vi) Long Blocks (469 nos.; previous year 764 nos.) | 50,650    | 60,321        |
| vii) Others including semi-finished components     | 789,347   | 475,939       |
|  | 8,145,082 | 6,017,651     |

Note: Item (iv) includes -

- a) the cost of accessories sold and cost of purchased components sold as spare parts (for the goods manufactured and sold by the Company), this activity being ancillary to the Company's manufacturing activity, and
- b) the cost of purchased components issued as free replacements under the Company's warranty for goods sold.

### d) Details of purchase of goods for resale :

|           |      |          |      | Previous year |
|-----------|------|----------|------|---------------|
|           | Qty. | Value    | Qty. | Value         |
|           | Nos. | Rs. '000 | Nos. | Rs. '000      |
| Engines   | _    | _        | 5    | 15,092        |
| Equipment | 14   | 78,193   | 24   | 114,371       |
| Others    |      | 37,497   |      | 16,308        |
| Total     |      | 115,690  |      | 145,771       |
|           |      |          |      |               |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

### e) Value of imported and indigenous raw materials and components consumed :

|                       |           |        | Previ     | ious year |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Rs'000    | %      | Rs'000    | %         |
| Imported              | 2,570,051 | 31.55  | 1,869,418 | 31.07     |
| Indigenously procured | 5,575,031 | 68.45  | 4,148,233 | 68.93     |
| Total                 | 8,145,082 | 100.00 | 6,017,651 | 100.00    |

#### Notes:

- i) See comments in note 16(c) above.
- ii) The item 'spare parts' in paragraph 4 D(c) of Part II to Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956 is interpreted to mean components used in the manufacture of finished products or sold as such and not spare parts used for repairs and maintenance of machinery.

#### 18. Value of imports calculated on CIF basis:

|    |                     | Rupees '000 | Previous year<br>Rupees '000 |
|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| a) | Raw materials       | 175,054     | 142,489                      |
| b) | Components          | 2,141,021   | 1,320,517                    |
| c) | Machinery spares    | 24,074      | 7,901                        |
| ď) | Capital goods       | 20,526      | 5,463                        |
| e) | Tools, stores, etc. | 7,734       | 22,542                       |
|    | Total               | 2,368,409   | 1,498,912                    |

# 19. Expenditure in foreign currency (subject to deduction of tax where applicable) on accrual basis :

| Rupees '000   | Previous year<br>Rupees '000 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Nupees 000  | Tupees 000                   |
| a) Royalty 156,420  | 74,214                       |
| b) Global Sourcing Consideration 214,326  | _                            |
| c) Technical Know-how —   | 40,000                       |
| d) Others (including IT Service charges, travelling, subscriptions, membership fees, commission on exports, foreign bank charges, etc.)  84,048 | 61 200                       |
| exports, foreign bank charges, etc.) 84,048   | 61,209                       |
| Total 454,794   | 175,423                      |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

# 20. Remittances during the year in foreign currency on account of dividend to non-resident shareholders were as follows:

|   |             | Previous year |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Number of shareholders                        | 1           | 1             |
| Number of equity shares (shares of Rs.2 each) | 100,980,000 | 100,980,000   |
| Amount remitted Rs. ('000)                    |             |               |
| For the year ended 31st March, 2005 (Interim) | 201,960     | _             |
| For the year ended 31st March, 2004 (Final)   | 201,960     | _             |
| For the year ended 31st March, 2004 (Interim) | _           | 201,960       |
| For the year ended 31st March, 2003 (Final)   | _           | 403,920       |

The above information pertains to the non-resident shareholder to whom direct remittance has been made by the Company.

### 21. Earnings in foreign exchange:

|      |   | Rupees '000 | Previous year<br>Rupees '000 |
|------|---|-------------|------------------------------|
| i)   | Export on FOB basis   | 3,963,168   | 2,224,724                    |
| ii)  | Recovery of freight, insurance and other expenses on exports  | 21,665      | 10,494                       |
| iii) | Other income (assembly and testing charges, development charges, recovery of certification charges, refund of claims, etc.) | 21,587      | 32,410                       |
| iv)  | Interest  | 17,464      | 6,379                        |
|      | Total   | 4,023,884   | 2,274,007                    |
|      |   |             |                              |

## 22. Balance Sheet abstract and Company's general business profile

Statement showing particulars as prescribed in the amendment to Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956, vide notification no. G.S.R. 388(E) dt. 15th May 1995 :

### I. REGISTRATION DETAILS:

Registration no. : 12276
State Code : 11
Balance sheet date : 31st March, 2005

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

| П. | CAPITAL RAISED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005                      |         | Rupees '000 |
|----|--|---------|-------------|
|    | Public issue   |         | _           |
|    | Right issue  |         | _           |
|    | Bonus issue  |         | _           |
|    | Private placement  |         | _           |
|    | ·  |         |             |
| Ш  | POSITION OF MOBILISATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF FUNDS<br>AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 | 8       | Rupees '000 |
|    | Total Liabilities (See Note 1)   |         | 7,391,993   |
|    | Total Assets   |         | 7,391,993   |
|    | Sources of Funds -   |         |             |
|    | Paid - up capital  |         | 396,000     |
|    | Reserves & surplus   |         | 6,592,887   |
|    | Secured loans  |         | 310,820     |
|    | Unsecured loans  |         | 1,920       |
|    | Deferred tax liability   |         | 64,406      |
|    | Finance Lease Liability  |         | 25,960      |
|    |  | Total : | 7,391,993   |
|    | Application of Funds -   |         |             |
|    | Net fixed assets   |         | 1,776,152   |
|    | Investments  |         | 2,162,046   |
|    | Net current assets   |         | 3,453,795   |
|    | Miscellaneous expenditure  |         | _           |
|    | Accumulated losses   |         | _           |
|    |  | Total : | 7,391,993   |
|    |  |         |             |

# NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005 AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON THAT DATE.

| IV. |      | RFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY FOR THE YEAR<br>DED 31ST MARCH, 2005:                   | Rupees '000 |
|-----|------|--|-------------|
|     | i)   | Turnover (net sales and other income as per the audited profit and loss account) | 12,714,723  |
|     | ii)  | Total Expenditure  | 10,861,334  |
|     | iii) | Profit before tax  | 1,853,389   |
|     | iv)  | Profit after tax   | 1,372,262   |
|     | v)   | Earning per share (See Note 2) (face value of Rs. 2)                             | 6.93        |

#### V. PRODUCTS OF THE COMPANY:

Dividend rate (%)

Generic Names of Three Principal Products / Services of company: (As per monetary terms)

200%

| Item code no.<br>(ITC Code) | Product description  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 8408.90                     | Compression ignition internal combustion engines                     |
| 8409.99                     | Components parts of compression ignition internal combustion engines |
| N.A                         | Supply and maintenance of power generating equipment                 |

#### Notes:

- Total liabilities include share capital Rs.396 million and reserves and surplus Rs. 6,593 million.
- 2. Earning per share is arrived at by dividing the profit after tax for the current year by total number of shares issued and subscribed at the year end.
- 23. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary.

Signatures to the Schedules 1 to 12.

For and on behalf of the Board

Anant J. Talaulicar
Chairman &
Director

Nasser Munjee
Vice President Legal &
Company Secretary

Pune:

Date: June 2, 2005

# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005

|      |   |             |             | Previous            |
|------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
|      |   | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | year<br>Rupees '000 |
|      |   | Nupees 000  | Nupees 000  | Nupees 000          |
| I.   | Cash flows from operating activities :                  |             |             |                     |
|      | Cash generated from operations                          | 180,239     |             | 1,035,494           |
|      | Tax paid (net of refunds)                               | (537,123)   |             | (448,719)           |
|      | Net cash provided by operating activities               |             | (356,884)   | 586,775             |
| II.  | Cash flows from investing activities :                  |             |             |                     |
|      | Fixed assets  |             |             |                     |
|      | Purchase  | (433,012)   |             | (335,802)           |
|      | Sale  | 20,273      |             | 7,562               |
|      | Interest received                                       | 81,891      |             | 150,167             |
|      | Dividend received                                       | 274,208     |             | 299,311             |
|      | Investments   |             |             |                     |
|      | Purchase  | (4,321,357) |             | (5,558,031)         |
|      | Sale/redemption   | 5,509,760   |             | 5,958,357           |
|      | Net cash used for investing activities                  |             | 1,131,763   | 521,564             |
| III. | Cash flows from financing activities :                  |             |             |                     |
|      | Bank Overdraft (Net)                                    | 103,066     |             | 156,767             |
|      | Finance Lease Liability                                 | (22,157)    |             | 45,316              |
|      | Loans repaid  | (1,857)     |             | (32,270)            |
|      | Interest paid   | (12,095)    |             | (25, 139)           |
|      | Dividend paid (including tax on dividend)               | (894,537)   |             | (1,333,889)         |
|      | Net cash used for financing activities                  |             | (827,580)   | (1,189,215)         |
| IV.  | Net change in cash and cash equivalents                 |             |             |                     |
|      | (I+II+III)  |             | (52,701)    | (80,876)            |
| ٧.   | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  |             | 70,469      | 151,345             |
|      | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (IV+V) |             | 17,768      | 70,469              |

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005 (Contd.)

|      |      |  |             |             | Previous<br>year |
|------|------|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Note | es:  |  | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000      |
| 1)   |      | h generated from operations has been ar<br>s follows : | rived       |             |                  |
|      | Net  | profit before tax                                      |             | 1,853,389   | 1,381,005        |
|      | Adju | ustments for -   |             |             |                  |
|      | a)   | Non cash item /items required to be                    |             |             |                  |
|      |      | disclosed seperately :-                                |             |             |                  |
|      |      | Depreciation   | 357,297     |             | 298,936          |
|      |      | Interest expense                                       | 12,340      |             | 20,261           |
|      |      | Interest income (gross)                                | (81,461)    |             | (139,892)        |
|      |      | Dividend earned (gross)                                | (274,208)   |             | (299,311)        |
|      |      | Loss on assets sold, discarded etc;                    | 50,009      |             | 26,400           |
|      |      | Gain on redemption /sale of investments                | (100,546)   |             | (159,835)        |
|      |      | Provision for doubtful debts                           | (8,147)     |             | 2,657            |
|      |      |  |             | (44,716)    | (250,784)        |
|      | b)   | Changes in working capital and                         |             |             |                  |
|      |      | other provisions :-                                    | (           |             | (2.2.2.2.4)      |
|      |      | Sundry debtors   | (705,930)   |             | (206,594)        |
|      |      | Inventories  | (694,425)   |             | (165,919)        |
|      |      | Loans and advances                                     | (560,142)   |             | (95,788)         |
|      |      | Other current assets                                   | 34          |             | 3,527            |
|      |      | Current liabilities                                    | 263,584     |             | 374,157          |
|      |      | Provisions   | 68,445      |             | (4,110)          |
|      |      |  |             | (1,628,434) | (94,727)         |
|      | Tota | al adjustments (a+b)                                   |             | (1,673,150) | (345,511)        |
|      | Cas  | h generated from operations                            |             | 180,239     | 1,035,494        |

<sup>2)</sup> Purchase of fixed assets include payments for items in capital work in progress and advances for purchase of fixed assets. Adjustments for increase/decrease in current liabilities related to acquisition of fixed assets have been made to the extent identified.

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005 (Contd.)

|    |   | Rupees '000<br>2004-05 | Rupees '000<br>2003-04 | Rupees '000<br>2002-03 |
|----|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3) | Cash and cash equivalents comprise :    |                        |                        |                        |
|    | Cash in hand                            | 345                    | 240                    | 222                    |
|    | Balances with bank on current account : |                        |                        |                        |
|    | Unclaimed dividend account (restricted) | 11,490                 | 10,522                 | 4,199                  |
|    | Other current accounts                  | 5,933                  | 9,707                  | 46,924                 |
|    | Balances with bank on deposit account   | _                      | 50,000                 | 100,000                |
|    | Total                                   | 17,768                 | 70,469                 | 151,345                |

- 4) The figures in brackets represent outflows of cash and cash equivalents.
- 5) Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified, wherever necessary.

In terms of our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

For PRICE WATERHOUSE Chartered Accountants

Vasant Gujarathi

Partner

Membership Number : 17866

Pune

Date: June 2, 2005

Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman & Managing Director

M. M. Godse Vice President Legal & Company Secretary

Pune

Date: June 2, 2005

Nasser Munjee Director

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

| Name of the Subsidiary  | Cummins Diesel<br>Sales and Service<br>(India) Limited<br>(CDS&S)  | Cummins Auto<br>Services<br>Limited<br>(CASL)  | MRC<br>Autosolutions<br>Private Limited<br>(MRC)  | Fourstroke<br>Automotive<br>Private Limited<br>(FAPL)   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1. The Financial year / Period of the subsidiary company ended on                 | March 31, 2005   | March 31, 2005   | March 31, 2005  | March 31, 2005  |
| 2. Holding Company's Interest  (a) The number paid are held of Equity shares held | 600,000 Equity shares of Rs.100 each fully paid are held by Cummins India Limited (100%) and its nominees. | 9,999,800 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid are held by CDS&S(99.99%) and its nominees. CDS&S is subsidiary of Cummins India Ltd. Therefore, CASL,is subsidiary of Cummins India Limited in terms of Section 4(1) (c) of the Companies Act, 1956. | 1,800,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid are held by CASL (100%) and its nominees. CASL is wholly owned subsidiary of CDS&S. CDS&S is subsidiary of Cummins India Limited. Therefore, MRC is subsidiary of Cummins India Limited in terms of Section 4(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 1956. | 1,500,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid are held by CASL(100%) and its nominees. CASL is wholly owned subsidiary of CDS&S. CDS&S is subsidiary of Cummins India Limited. Therefore, FAPL is subsidiary of Cummins India Limited in terms of Section 4(1)(c) of the Companies Act, |
| (b) Extent of interest in the capital of subsidiary                               | 100%   | _  | _   | 1956.<br>—  |

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES. (Contd.)

| Name of the Subsidiary   | Cummins Diesel<br>Sales and Service<br>(India) Limited<br>(CDS&S) | Cummins Auto<br>Services<br>Limited<br>(CASL) | MRC Autosolutions Private Limited (MRC) | Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited (FAPL) |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 3. The net aggregate amount so far as it concerns members of the holding Company and is not dealt with in the Company's accounts of the subsidiary's profits/ (losses) | (Rs. '000)  | (Rs. '000)                                    | (Rs. '000)                              | (Rs. '000)                                   |
| i) for the<br>financial<br>year/period<br>of the<br>subsidiary as<br>aforesaid   | 47,105  | (85,163)                                      | (6,848)                                 | (4,857)                                      |
| ii) for the financial year/ period of the subsidiary since it became the holding Company's subsidiary.   | 1,019,201   | (307,105)                                     | (12,876)                                | (10,098)                                     |

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES. (Contd.)

| Name of the<br>Subsidiary  | Cummins Diesel<br>Sales and Service<br>(India) Limited<br>(CDS&S) | Cummins Auto<br>Services<br>Limited<br>(CASL) | MRC<br>Autosolutions<br>Private Limited<br>(MRC) | Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited (FAPL) |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 4. Net aggregate amounts of the profits/(losses) of the subsidiary dealt with in the Company's |   |   |  |  |
| account.   | (Rs. '000)  | (Rs. '000)                                    | (Rs. '000)                                       | (Rs. '000)                                   |
| i) for the<br>financial year/<br>period of the<br>subsidiary                                   | 235,000   | Nil   | Nil  | Nil  |
| ii) for the financial year/period of the subsidiary since it became the holding Company's      |   |   |  |  |
| subsidiary.  | 744,200   | Nil   | Nil  | Nil  |

Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman & Managing Director Nasser Munjee Director M.M. Godse Vice President Legal & Company Secretary

Pune:

Date : June 2, 2005

44th Annual Report 2005

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

#### REPORT OF THE AUDITORS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CUMMINS INDIA LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached consolidated Balance Sheet of Cummins India Limited, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as at March 31, 2005, the consolidated Profit and Loss Account and the consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto which we have signed under reference to this report. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with an identified financial reporting framework and are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of an associate namely Valvoline Cummins Limited and two subsidiaries, MRC Auto Solutions Private Limited and Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 706,585 ('000) as at March 31, 2005 and total revenues of Rs. 1,823,679 ('000) for the year ended on that date. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in respect of this associate / subsidiaries, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.
- 4. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21 Consolidated Financial Statements, Accounting Standard 23 Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting Standard 27- Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and on the basis of the separate audited financial statements of Cummins India Limited, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates included in the consolidated financial statements.
- 5. On the basis of the information and explanations given to us and on consideration of the separate audit reports on individual audited financial statements of Cummins India Limited, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, in our opinion, subject to approval of the Central Government for excess managerial remuneration paid amounting to Rs. 1,195 ('000) in respect of subsidiary, Cummins Auto Services Limited, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - (a) in the case of the consolidated Balance Sheet, of the consolidated state of affairs of Cummins India Limited, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as at March 31, 2005;
  - (b) in the case of the consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the consolidated results of operations of Cummins India Limited, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates for the year ended on that date; and
  - (c) in the case of the consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the consolidated cash flows of Cummins India Limited, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

Vasant Gujarathi Partner

Date: June 2, 2005

Place: Pune

Membership Number 17866

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

### **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2005**

| SOURCES OF FUNDS :  | Schedule<br>Number | Rupees '000  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000               |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Shareholders' funds : Share capital Reserves and surplus  | 1<br>2             | 396,000<br>7,240,908                                     | 7,636,908                                | 396,000<br>6,842,791<br>7,238,791                      |
| Loan funds :<br>Secured loans<br>Unsecured loans  | 3<br>4             | 340,485<br>324,715                                       | , ,                                      | 232,192<br>264,498                                     |
| <b>Deferred Taxation</b> Deferred tax Liability Deferred tax Asset                                  | 5                  | 271,337<br>(216,565)                                     | 665,200                                  | 496,690<br>313,569<br>(222,877)                        |
| Finance Lease Liability   |                    |  | 54,772<br>43,411<br>8,400,291            | 90,692<br>68,246<br>7,894,419                          |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS: Fixed assets: Gross block Less: depreciation                                  | 6                  | 5,424,697<br>3,308,714                                   |  | 5,255,926<br>3,136,517                                 |
| Net block<br>Goodwill<br>Investments<br>Current assets, loans and                                   | 7                  |  | 2,115,983<br>12,939<br>2,300,992         | 2,119,409<br>9,830<br>3,360,641                        |
| advances: Inventories Sundry debtors Cash and bank balances Other current assets Loans and advances | 8                  | 2,806,354<br>3,363,172<br>107,035<br>93,666<br>1,164,144 |  | 2,112,052<br>2,578,161<br>185,832<br>84,849<br>643,822 |
| Less : Current liabilities and provisions :   | 9                  | 7,534,371  |  | 5,604,716  |
| Current liabilities Provisions  Net current assets  |                    | 2,599,702<br>964,292<br>3,563,994                        | 3,970,377                                | 2,351,891<br>848,286<br>3,200,177<br>2,404,539         |
| Notes :   | 12                 |  | 8,400,291                                | 7,894,419  |

Note: Schedules 1 to 9 and 12 are an integral part of the balance sheet

In terms of our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board

For PRICE WATERHOUSE Chairman & Director Chartered Accountants Managing Director

Vasant Gujarathi M. M. Godse
Partner Vice President Legal &
Membership Number: 17866 Company Secretary

Membership Number : 17866 Company Secretary
Pune Pune

Date: June 2, 2005 Date: June 2, 2005

44th Annual Report 2005

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

#### CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005

| INCOME:   | Schedule<br>Number<br><b>10</b>         | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000          | Previous Year<br>Rupees '000 |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Sales   |   |             | 14,711,445           | 11,777,915                   |
| Other Income  |   |             | 602,233              | 555,804                      |
| Share in Associates' profit after tax (r                                    | net)                                    |             | 15,313,678<br>69,188 | 12,333,719<br>57,262         |
| EXPENDITURE :   | 11                                      |             | 00,100               | 01,202                       |
| Cost of sales and other expenses  |   | 12,917,488  |                      | 10,514,986                   |
| Lumpsum compensation under<br>voluntary retirement scheme                   |   | 22,782      |                      | 105,523                      |
| Depreciation  |   | 406,443     |                      | 340,122                      |
| INTEREST:   | 20.205                                  |             |                      | 15.010                       |
| on fixed loans<br>others  | 20,205<br>21,096                        |             |                      | 15,012<br>29,484             |
| G.IG. G   |   | 41,301      |                      | 44,496                       |
| Amortisation of goodwill  |   | 7,723       |                      | 7,252                        |
|   |   |             | 13,395,737           | 11,012,379                   |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX   |   |             | 1,987,129            | 1,378,602                    |
| PROVISION FOR TAX:  | wicion in                               | 600 702     |                      | 452 710                      |
| Current Tax (including net excess profor earlier years Rs. ('000) 65,856 (p | revious vear                            | 688,792     |                      | 453,710                      |
| Rs. ('000) 15,842)  | , |             |                      |                              |
| Deferred Tax  |   | (35,920)    |                      | <u>(41,951)</u>              |
|   |   |             | 652,872              | 411,759                      |
| NET PROFIT FOR THE YEAR   |   |             | 1,334,257            | 966,843                      |
| Balance carried forward from last bala<br>Addition on acquisition           | ance sneet                              |             | 565,632<br>(679)     | 703,425<br>65                |
| , adition on adquisition  |   |             | (0,0)                |                              |
| APPROPRIATIONS:   |   |             | 000 000              | 200 000                      |
| I Proposed final dividend II Interim dividend                               |   |             | 396,000<br>396,000   | 396,000<br>396,000           |
| III Tax on dividend   |   |             | 143,461              | 140,959                      |
| IV Transferred to general reserve   |   |             | 500,834              | 171,742                      |
| Balance carried to balance sheet  |   |             | 462,915              | 565,632                      |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings per share (in (Nominal value per share Rs 2)     | Rupees)                                 |             | 6.74                 | 4.88                         |

Notes: 12

Note: Schedules 10 to 12 are an integral part of the profit and loss account

In terms of our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board

For PRICE WATERHOUSE Chairman & Director
Chartered Accountants Managing Director

Vasant Gujarathi M. M. Godse
Partner Vice President Legal &

Membership Number : 17866 Company Secretary

Pune Pune

Date: June 2, 2005 Date: June 2, 2005

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|   | As at 31st March, 2005 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004 |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|
| SCHEDULE NO. 1  | Rupees '000            | Rupees '000               |
| SHARE CAPITAL :   |                        |                           |
| Authorised :  |                        |                           |
| 200,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 200,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 2 each) | 400,000                | 400,000                   |
| Issued and subscribed: 198,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 198,000,000       |                        |                           |
| equity shares of Rs. 2 each)  | 396,000                | 396,000                   |

### Of the above equity shares;

- i) 190,500,000 shares of Rs. 2 each (previous year 190,500,000 shares of Rs.2 each) are allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalisation of reserves.
- ii) 100,980,000 shares of Rs. 2 each *(previous year 100,980,000 shares of Rs.2 each)* are held by the holding company, Cummins Inc.,USA

| RESERVES AND SURPLUS:         Capital redemption reserve account:         Balance as per last account       7,000         General reserve:         Balance as per last account       6,270,154         Add: transferred from       500,834         profit and loss account       5         Capital reserve on consolidation       5         Profit and loss account       462,915         7,240,908       6,842,791 | SCHEDULE NO. 2              | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Balance as per last account       7,000         General reserve:       500,834         Balance as per last account Add: transferred from profit and loss account       500,834         Capital reserve on consolidation Profit and loss account       5         462,915       5   | RESERVES AND SURPLUS :      |             |  |  |  |
| Balance as per last account       6,270,154       6,098,412         Add: transferred from profit and loss account       500,834       171,742         Capital reserve on consolidation Profit and loss account       5       462,915  |                             |             | 7,000                                    | 7,000                                    |  |
| Capital reserve on consolidation       5         Profit and loss account       462,915    6,270,154 5 5 5 5 55,632  | Balance as per last account | 6,270,154   |  | 6,098,412                                |  |
| Capital reserve on consolidation55Profit and loss account462,915565,632   | profit and loss account     | 500,834     |  | 171,742                                  |  |
| Profit and loss account         462,915         565,632   |                             |             | 6,770,988                                | 6,270,154                                |  |
|   | •                           |             | · ·                                      |  |  |
| 7.240.908   6.842.791   | Profit and loss account     |             |  |  |  |
|   |                             |             | 7,240,908                                | 6,842,791                                |  |

Reserves and Surplus include the Group's share in post acquisition reserves of joint ventures amounting to Rs. ('000) 24,059 (previous year Rs. ('000) 8,807)

As at 31st

As at 31st |

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

|   | March, 2005       | March, 2004       |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| SCHEDULE NO.3   | Rupees '000       | Rupees '000       |
| SECURED LOANS:  |                   |                   |
| From banks -  |                   |                   |
| Of the above, loans aggregating Rs. ('000) 310,820 (previous year Rs. ('000) 207,754) are secured by hypothecation of inventories, all receivables, investments (excluding investments in units of Unit Trust of India), rights, assets, etc. of Cummins India Limited and second charge on immovable properties situated at Kothrud, Pune and Rs. ('000) 17,642 (previous year Rs. ('000) 12,344) are secured by first charge on inventories and book debts of Cummins Auto Services Limited and Rs. ('000) 1,984 (previous year Rs. ('000) 2,739) are secured by first charge on inventories of MRC Autosolutions Private Limited and Rs. ('000) 2,328 secured by first charge on inventories and book debts of Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited | 332,774           | 222,837           |
| Term loans from banks (secured against respective fixed assets)   | 7,711<br>340,485  | 9,355<br>232,192  |
| SCHEDULE NO. 4  |                   |                   |
| UNSECURED LOANS:  |                   |                   |
| Fixed Deposits (including interest accrued and due Rs. ('000) 522; previous year Rs. ('000) 339)  | 2,026             | 3,721             |
| From Banks (payable within one year)  |                   |                   |
| Short term loans (including interest accrued and due Rs. ('000) 313 (previous year Rs. ('000) Nil) Others   | 285,884<br>—      | 244,593<br>16,184 |
| From Others   | 00.005            |                   |
| Short term loans  | 36,805<br>324,715 | <u> </u>          |
|   |                   |                   |

The short term loans from banks include foreign currency loan of US\$ ('000) 1,300 ( Rs. ('000) 57,571) (previous year US\$ ('000) 2,300 ( Rs. ('000) 104,373))

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|   | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 5  | ·           | ·  | ,  |
| DEFERRED TAXATION   |             |  |  |
| Deferred Tax liability Fixed Assets - Excess of Net block over written down value as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 |             | 271,337                                  | 313,569                                  |
| Deferred Tax asset  |             |  |  |
| Provision for doubtful debts  | (33,495)    |  | (31,291)                                 |
| Provision others  | (108,948)   |  | (59, 104)                                |
| Provision for voluntary retirement scheme   | (27,749)    |  | (45,858)                                 |
| Provision for employee benefits   | (13,310)    |  | (29,637)                                 |
| Disallowances under section 43B   | (27,201)    |  | (30,964)                                 |
| Preliminary expenses  | (66)        |  | (36)                                     |
| Current liabilities   | _           |  | (18,470)                                 |
| Unabsorbed depreciation   | (5,796)     |  | (7,517)                                  |
|   |             | (216,565)                                | (222,877)                                |
|   |             | 54,772                                   | 90,692                                   |

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **SCHEDULE NO. 6**

FIXED ASSETS: Rupees '000

| Particulars          | Gross block<br>(at cost) as at<br>31st March, 2004 | Additions on Acqisitions | Additions | Deductions | Gross block<br>(at cost) as at<br>31st March,<br>2005 | Depreciation<br>as per<br>schedule 6A |             |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Tangible Assets      |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| Land                 |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| -Freehold            | 31,302   | 3,790                    | 2,509     | 75         | 37,526  | _                                     | 37,526      |
| -Leasehold           | 18,426   | _                        | _         | 18,426     | _   | _                                     | _           |
| Roads                | 6,850  | _                        | _         | _          | 6,850   | 4,682                                 | 2,168       |
| Buildings            | 280,596 *  | 12,030                   | 15,682    | 6,026      | 302,282   | * 102,626                             | 199,656     |
| Leasehold            |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| improvements         | 641  | _                        | 7         | _          | 648   | 593                                   | 55          |
| Plant and            |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| machinery            | 4,631,784 #  | 4,418                    | 217,936   | 277,318    | 4,576,820   | #3,080,827                            | 1,495,993   |
| Furniture and        |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| fittings             | 88,323   | 1,321                    | 22,349    | 7,722      | 104,271   | 35,410                                | 68,861      |
| Vehicles             | 96,237 **  | 365                      | 12,616    | 18,499     | 90,719  | ** 29,064                             | 61,655      |
| Intangible assets    |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| Technical Know       | ,  | _                        | _         | _          | 42,000  | 10,489                                | 31,511      |
| Global Sourcing      |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| Consideration        | _  | _                        | 214,327   | _          | 214,327   | 42,865                                | 171,462     |
| Software             | 3,116  | 61                       | 7,783     | _          | 10,960  | 2,158                                 | 8,802       |
|                      | 5,199,275  | 21,985                   | 493,209   | 328,066    | 5,386,403   | 3,308,714                             | 2,077,689   |
|                      | (4,931,420)  |                          | (401,244) | (175,600)  |   | (3,136,517)                           | (2,062,758) |
|                      | (1,001,120)  | (12,211)                 | (101,211) | (170,000)  | (0,700,270)   | (0,100,011)                           | (2,002,100) |
| Buildings, plant and | d machinery  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| etc., under erection | •  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
| advances for capita  | •  |                          |           |            | 38,294  |                                       | 38,294      |
| advances for supra   | гохронацию   |                          |           |            | (56,651)  |                                       | (56,651)    |
|                      |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |
|                      |  |                          |           |            | 5,424,697   | 3,308,714                             | 2,115,983   |
|                      |  |                          |           |            | (5,255,926)   | (3,136,517)                           | (2,119,409) |
|                      |  |                          |           |            |   |                                       |             |

#### NOTES:

- (i) cast iron patterns and core boxes costing Rs. ('000) 40,460 (previous year Rs. ('000) 40,460) owned jointly with other companies.
- (ii) power generating equipment costing Rs. ('000) 170,523 (previous year Rs. ('000) 149,653) and net block Rs. ('000) 125,802 (previous year Rs. ('000) 119,313) given under operating lease arrangements and office equipment costing Rs. ('000) 110,241 (previous year Rs. ('000) 99,199) and net block Rs. ('000) 56,369 (previous year Rs. ('000) 79,641), acquired under finance leases.
- includes vehicles costing Rs. ('000) 1,394 (previous year Rs. ('000) 3,644) and net block Rs. ('000) 943 (previous year Rs. ('000) 2,905), acquired under finance leases.

<sup>\*</sup> Includes hangar costing Rs. ('000) 120 (previous year Rs. ('000) 120) owned jointly with other companies.

<sup>#</sup> Includes

Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **SCHEDULE NO. 6A**

**DEPRECIATION** 

**Particulars** Depreciation Additions on Depreciation Depreciation Total upto 31st Acquisitions for the year on deductions depreciation March, 2004 upto 31st March, 2005 Tangible Assets Land -Freehold -Leasehold 539 107 646 4,682 Roads 4,615 67 Buildings 93,432 1,139 8,935 880 102,626 Leasehold Improvements 128 593 465 Plant and machinery # 2,977,520 1,471 327,608 225,772 3,080,827 Furniture and fittings 30,122 353 7,560 2,625 35,410 Vehicles 7,518 27,516 191 8,875 29,064 Intangible assets **Technical Knowhow** 2,089 8,400 10,489 Global Sourcing Consideration 42,865 42,865 Software 219 41 1,898 2,158

Rupees '000

3,308,714

(3, 136, 517)

3,195

(1,913)

406,443

(340, 122)

237,441

(126,499)

Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

3,136,517

(2,920,981)

<sup>#</sup> includes depreciation of Rs. ('000) 15,747 (previous year Rs. ('000) 14,429) on power generating equipments given under operating lease arrangements.

44th Annual Report 2005

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|   | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |   |
|---|-------------|--|--|---|
| SCHEDULE NO. 7                          |             |  |  |   |
| INVESTMENTS:                            |             |  |  |   |
| LONG TERM INVESTMENTS TRADE INVESTMENTS |             |  |  |   |
| Investment in Associates                |             |  |  |   |
| (Refer Note 19, Schedule 12)            |             |  |  |   |
| Newage Electrical India Limited         | 197,685     |  | 188,575                                  |   |
| Valvoline Cummins Limited               | 140,708     |  | 125,665                                  |   |
| Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited   |             |  | 774                                      |   |
|   |             | 338,393                                  | 315,014                                  |   |
| OTHER THAN TRADE INVESTMENTS AT COST    |             |  |  |   |
| Tax free redeemable bonds               | 470,735     |  | 503,302                                  |   |
| Government of India Bonds               | 250,694     |  | 298,914                                  |   |
| Corporate bonds                         | 270,727     |  | 171,662                                  |   |
| Units of mutual funds                   | 237,185     |  | 1,721,221                                |   |
| Others                                  | 41,300      |  | 41,300                                   |   |
|   |             | 1,270,641                                | 2,736,399                                |   |
| Total Long term investments             | (A)         | 1,609,034                                | 3,051,413                                | ı |

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|  | Rupees '000  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 7 (Contd.)  |              |  |  |  |
| CURRENT INVESTMENTS AT LOWER OF COST AND FAIR VALUE                                    |              |  |  |  |
| OTHER THAN TRADE INVESTMENTS   |              |  |  |  |
| Tax Free Redeemable / Non-cumulative Bonds   |              | _  | 2,606                                    |  |
| Corporate bonds  |              | _  | 16,413                                   |  |
| Units of mutual funds  |              | 691,951                                  | 274,652                                  |  |
| Securitisation pass through certificates  Total Current Investments  Total Investments | (B)<br>(A+B) | 7<br>691,958<br>2,300,992                | 15,557<br>309,228<br>3,360,641           |  |
| Aggregate cost of quoted investments   |              | 1,033,421                                | 1,031,556                                |  |
| Aggregate cost of unquoted investments   |              | 1,179,942                                | 2,269,694                                |  |
| Aggregate market value of quoted investments   |              | 1,378,035                                | 1,161,279                                |  |

44th Annual Report 2005

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|  | Rupees '000  | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000                                     |
|--|--|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 8   |  |  |  |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:  |  |  |  |
| Inventories : Stores and Spares Loose tools and gauges   |  | 50,685<br>59,361                         | 45,777<br>50,382   |
| Stock-in-trade: Raw materials and components Work-in-progress Finished goods Service stocks Materials in transit | 1,193,829<br>653,604<br>397,435<br>38,444<br>412,996 | 2,696,308<br>2,806,354                   | 996,860<br>353,403<br>392,460<br>63,395<br>209,775<br>2,015,893<br>2,112,052 |
| Sundry debtors: Secured: considered good Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months Other debts         | 37,327<br>101,239                                    | 138,566                                  | 9,690<br>118,993<br>128,683  |
| Unsecured : Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months Considered good Considered doubtful              | 106,932<br>99,165                                    |  | 100,527<br>87,012  |
| Other debts - Considered good Considered doubtful  | 3,117,674<br>7,075<br>3,330,846                      |  | 2,348,951<br>4,377<br>2,540,867  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts   | 106,240  | 3,224,606<br>3,363,172                   | 91,389<br>2,449,478<br>2,578,161   |
| Carried forward  |  | 6,169,526                                | 4,690,213  |

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|   | 1              | Rupees '000                | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 8 (Contd.)   |                |                            |  |  |
| Brought forward   |                |                            | 6,169,526                                | 4,690,213                                |
| Cash and bank balances: Cash on hand Cheques on hand Balances with scheduled banks:                     |                | 532<br>3,925               |  | 459<br>3,534                             |
| on current account on deposit account   |                | 98,950<br>3,628            | 407.005                                  | 129,662<br>52,177                        |
|   |                |                            | 107,035                                  | 185,832                                  |
| Other current assets: Interest accrued on investments Lease rent receivable Other receivables           |                | 23,074<br>19,013<br>51,579 |  | 23,473<br>16,968<br>44,408               |
|   |                |                            | 93,666                                   | 84,849                                   |
| Loans and advances: (Unsecured,considered good unless otherwise stated)                                 |                |                            |  |  |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Considered good Considered doubtful | 986,931<br>212 |                            |  | 531,460<br>270                           |
|   | 987,143        |                            |  | 531,730                                  |
| Less: provision for doubtful advances   | 212            | 986,931                    |  | <u>270</u><br>531,460                    |
| Balance with Excise Department Taxation (net of provisions)   |                | 29,228<br>147,985          |  | 34<br>112,328                            |
|   |                |                            | 1,164,144<br>7,534,371                   | 643,822<br>5,604,716                     |

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

| OSNOGLIBATED FINANCIAE STATEMENTO             | Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | As at 31st<br>March, 2004<br>Rupees '000 |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE NO. 9                                |             |  |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS:           |             |  |  |
| Current liabilities :                         |             |  |  |
| Acceptances                                   | 419,808     |  | 348,770                                  |
| Sundry creditors* (Refer Note 5, Schedule 12) | 1,965,376   |  | 1,843,942                                |
| Advances from customers                       | 65,730      |  | 19,728                                   |
| Dealer deposits                               | 137,047     |  | 128,682                                  |
| Dividend warrants posted but not encashed*    | 11,490      |  | 10,522                                   |
| Interest accrued but not due on loans         | 251         | 2,599,702                                | 247<br>2,351,891                         |
| Provisions :                                  |             |  |  |
| Proposed dividend                             | 396,000     |  | 396,000                                  |
| Tax on dividend                               | 55,539      |  | 50,995                                   |
| Pension and leave entitlement                 | 137,669     |  | 115,488                                  |
| Others  | 375,084     |  | 285,803                                  |
|   |             | 964,292<br>3,563,994                     | 848,286<br>3,200,177                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Note: There is no amount due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

| Name  |  |               |             | Previous    |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| SCHEDULE NO. 10  SALES AND OTHER INCOME:  SALES  Gross sales and services   15,902,749   963,902    Net sales   14,902,475   11,924,020    Less: Excise duty   1,000,274   963,902    Net sales   14,902,475   11,924,020    Less: Commission   191,030   146,105    OTHER INCOME    Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473)   37,662   53,058    Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )  Export benefits   205,122   73,231    Income from investments   20   2,659    Other investments   20   2,659    Other investments   20   2,659    Other investments   87,876   88,936    Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)   87,856   87,876    Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) Nil.; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)   481   27,928    Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments   88,155   155,882   5,873   555,804 |  | <b>D</b> 1000 | D 1000      |             |
| SALES AND OTHER INCOME: SALES Gross sales and services Less: Excise duty 1,000,274 963,902 Net sales 14,902,475 11,924,020 Less: Commission 191,030 146,105  OTHER INCOME Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473) 37,662  Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nii; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)  Export benefits Long term investments Long term investments Under the minuses of the rith and investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483) Previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) S7,876 Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,519)  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments  Rain on sale/redemption of current investments S8,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments S8,233 555,804  | SCHEDULE NO. 40                                | Rupees '000   | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 |
| Gross sales and services 15,902,749 Less: Excise duty 1,000,274 Net sales 14,902,475 Less: Commission 191,030  OTHER INCOME Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,473) 37,662  Miscellaneous income (including design 169,909 and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)  Export benefits 205,122 Income from investments Long term investments Clax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856 Current investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856 Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028 602,233 555,804   |  |               |             |             |
| Cross sales and services  |  |               |             |             |
| Less : Excise duty  |  | 15 002 740    |             | 12 007 022  |
| Net sales   |  |               |             |             |
| Less: Commission  191,030  146,105  11,777,915  OTHER INCOME Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,473)  Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )  Export benefits  Long term investments  Long term investments  (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)  previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)  Source Rs. ('000) 1,483)  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,519)  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments  Ban, 155  Gain on sale/redemption of current investments  88,155  602,233  555,804  | •  |               |             |             |
| Commission         191,030         146,105           OTHER INCOME           Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473)         37,662         53,058           Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)         205,122         73,231           Income from investments             Long term investments             Contract investments             (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)         87,856         86,277           Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)         87,876         88,936           Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)         481         27,928           Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments         88,155         155,882           Gain on sale/redemption of current investments         13,028         602,233         555,804   |  | 14,902,475    |             | 11,924,020  |
| OTHER INCOME Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473)  Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)  Export benefits  Long term investments  Long term investments  (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)  (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)  Experious year Rs. ('000) 1,483)  Experious year Rs. ('000) 1,483)  B7,856  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments  Gain on sale/redemption of current investments  B8,155  Gain on sale/redemption of current investments  602,233  555,804   |  | 191.030       |             | 146,105     |
| OTHER INCOME           Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473)         37,662         53,058           Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nii; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )         169,909         150,896           Export benefits         205,122         73,231           Income from investments           Long term investments-Trade investments         20         2,659           Other investments         20         2,659           Other investments         87,876         88,936           Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,483)         87,876         88,936           Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)         481         27,928           Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments         88,155         155,882           Gain on sale/redemption of current investments         13,028         5,873           602,233         555,804  |  |               | 14 711 445  |             |
| Interest from customers, on income tax refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473)  Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nii; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)  Export benefits 205,122 73,231 Income from investments Long term investments Cong term investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856 Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028 602,233 555,804  | OTHER INCOME                                   |               | 14,711,443  | 11,777,910  |
| refunds and on deposits, etc. (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,473) 37,662 53,058  Miscellaneous income (including design 169,909 150,896 and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )  Export benefits 205,122 73,231 Income from investments Long term investments Long term investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856 87,876 88,936  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481 27,928  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 155,882 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028 602,233 555,804  |  |               |             |             |
| year Rs. ('000) 1,473)       37,662       53,058         Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )       150,896         Export benefits lncome from investments       205,122       73,231         Income from investments Long term investments       20       2,659         Other investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)       87,856       86,277         Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       555,804  | ·  |               |             |             |
| Miscellaneous income (including design and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil; previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )  Export benefits 205,122 73,231 Income from investments Long term investments Long term investments 20 2,659 Other investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856 86,277  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481 27,928  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 155,882 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028 602,233 555,804   | deducted at source Rs. ('000) 1,705; previous  |               |             |             |
| and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil;  previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)  Export benefits 205,122 73,231  Income from investments  Long term investments- Trade investments 20 Other investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  602,233  555,804   | year Rs. ('000) 1,473)                         | 37,662        |             | 53,058      |
| and development charges Rs. ('000) Nil;  previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130)  Export benefits 205,122 73,231  Income from investments  Long term investments- Trade investments 20 Other investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  602,233  555,804   | Marchan Carl Parkets                           | 400.000       |             | 450,000     |
| previous year Rs. ('000) 23,975 and refund from custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous year Rs. ('000) 35,130 )       205,122       73,231         Export benefits       205,122       73,231         Income from investments       20       2,659         Other investments       20       2,659         Other investments       87,876       86,277         Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)       87,856       86,277         87,876       88,936         Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804   |  | 169,909       |             | 150,896     |
| custom authorities Rs. ('000) 27,644; previous       205,122       73,231         Export benefits       205,122       73,231         Income from investments       20       2,659         Current investments       20       2,659         Current investments       88,936       86,277         Current investments - other than trade       87,876       88,936         Current investments - other than trade       87,876       88,936         Current investments - other than trade       88,936       87,876       88,936         Current investments - other than trade       88,936       87,876       88,936         Cain on sale/redemption of long term investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804  |  |               |             |             |
| year Rs. ('000) 35, 130 )       Export benefits       205,122       73,231         Income from investments       Long term investments       20       2,659         Other investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)       87,856       86,277         Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873  |  |               |             |             |
| Export benefits 205,122 73,231  Income from investments  Long term investments  Trade investments 20  Other investments  (tax deducted at source  Rs. ('000) 4,203;  previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856  Current investments - other than trade  (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL;  previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  27,928  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155  Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  602,233  555,804   |  |               |             |             |
| Income from investments   |  |               |             |             |
| Long term investments  Trade investments  Other investments  (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)  87,856  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)  481  27,928  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  602,233  555,804  | •  | 205,122       |             | 73,231      |
| Trade investments       20       2,659         Other investments       (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)       87,856       86,277         Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       88,155 155,882 5,873       602,233       555,804   |  |               |             |             |
| Other investments (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) 4,203; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  Cain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155 Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  602,233  555,804   |  | 20            |             | 0.050       |
| (tax deducted at source         Rs. ('000) 4,203;       87,856         previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)       87,876         Current investments - other than trade       88,936         (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL;       481         previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments       88,155         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028         602,233       555,804   |  | 20            |             | 2,659       |
| Rs. ('000) 4,203;  previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483) 87,856  Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL;  previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519) 481  Cain on sale/redemption of long term investments 88,155  Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  602,233  602,233  |  |               |             |             |
| previous year Rs. ('000) 1,483)       87,856       86,277         87,876       88,936         Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804   | `  |               |             |             |
| Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments Gain on sale/redemption of current investments 13,028  87,876  88,936  481  27,928  155,882  602,233  555,804  |  | 56            |             | 86.277      |
| Current investments - other than trade (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL; previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)  Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments  Gain on sale/redemption of current investments  155,882  5,873  602,233   |  | <del></del>   |             |             |
| (tax deducted at source Rs. ('000) NIL;       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804  | Current investments - other than trade         | 07,070        |             | 00,330      |
| previous year Rs. ('000) 1,519)       481       27,928         Gain on sale/redemption of long term investments       88,155       155,882         Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804  |  |               |             |             |
| Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804   |  | 481           |             | 27,928      |
| Gain on sale/redemption of current investments       13,028       5,873         602,233       555,804   |  |               |             |             |
| 602,233 555,804   |  |               |             |             |
|   | Gain on sale/redemption of current investments | 13,028        |             |             |
| 15 313 678   12 333 710   |  |               | 602,233     | 555,804     |
| 13,313,070  |  |               | 15,313,678  | 12,333,719  |

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|  |             |             | Previous            |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
|  | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Year<br>Rupees '000 |
| SCHEDULE NO. 11                            | Nupces 000  | Nupces 000  | Nupces 666          |
| COST OF SALES AND OTHER EXPENSES:          |             |             |                     |
| Raw materials and components consumed      |             | 8,138,504   | 5,993,733           |
| Purchase of goods for resale               |             | 2,072,005   | 1,751,573           |
| Payments to and provision for employees :  |             |             |                     |
| Salaries, wages, bonus, commission, etc.   | 966,519     |             | 878,538             |
| Company's contribution to                  |             |             |                     |
| provident and other funds                  | 70,727      |             | 323,509             |
| Welfare expenses                           | 120,088     |             | 103,203             |
| Operation and other expenses :             |             | 1,157,334   | 1,305,250           |
| Stores, spares,                            |             |             |                     |
| consumable materials, etc.                 | 325,116     |             | 221,203             |
| Tools and gauges                           | 41,941      |             | 49,357              |
| Repairs to buildings                       | 56,486      |             | 49,115              |
| Repairs to machinery                       | 34,761      |             | 32,564              |
| Other repairs                              | 36,007      |             | 38,464              |
| Power and fuel                             | 177,834     |             | 135,635             |
| Rent                                       | 41,069      |             | 27,450              |
| Rates and taxes                            | 54,115      |             | 15,650              |
| Insurance                                  | 28,648      |             | 35,268              |
| Outside processing charges                 | 114,748     |             | 80,212              |
| Other expenses                             | 744,848     |             | 645,431             |
| Donations and contributions                | 10,718      |             | 10,000              |
| Net loss on fixed assets sold or discarded | 50,418      |             | 4,767               |
|  |             | 1,716,709   | 1,345,116           |
| Technical fees and royalties               |             | 158,623     | 75,167              |
| Carried forward                            |             | 13,243,175  | 10,470,839          |

# **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

|  |         |             | _           | Previous<br>Year |
|--|---------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
|  |         | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000      |
| SCHEDULE NO. 11 (Contd.)   |         |             |             |                  |
| Brought forward  |         |             | 13,243,175  | 10,470,839       |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progr | ess :   |             |             |                  |
| Closing inventories :  |         |             |             |                  |
| Finished goods   | 397,435 |             |             | 392,460          |
| Work-in-progress   | 653,604 |             |             | 353,403          |
|  |         | 1,051,039   |             | 745,863          |
| Opening inventories :  |         |             |             |                  |
| Finished goods   | 394,899 |             |             | 429,779          |
| Work-in-progress   | 353,403 |             |             | 360,656          |
|  |         | 748,302     |             | 790,435          |
|  |         |             | (302,737)   | 44,572           |
|  |         |             | 12,940,438  | 10,515,411       |
| Less : expenses capitalised  |         |             | 22,950      | 425              |
|  |         |             | 12,917,488  | 10,514,986       |

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### **SCHEDULE NO. 12**

#### 1. Basis of accounting

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the requirement of the Companies Act, 1956, including the mandatory Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as referred to in Section 211 (3C) of the Companies Act, 1956, under historical cost convention on an accrual basis.

#### 2. Principles of consolidation

- a) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 (AS 21) on 'Consolidated Financial Statements', Accounting Standard 23 (AS 23) on 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements' and Accounting Standard 27 (AS 27) on 'Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and on the basis of the separate audited financial statements of Cummins India Limited ('CIL') and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates. Reference in the notes to 'Group' shall mean to include CIL and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates consolidated in these financial statements unless otherwise stated.
- b) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis
  - i) The financial statements of the Group are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealised profits or losses in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 (AS 21) on 'Consolidated Financial Statements' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
  - ii) In case of joint ventures, the Group's share in the assets, liabilities, income and expenses has been accounted for using the proportionate consolidation method, after eliminating intragroup balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealised profits or losses in accordance with Accounting Standard 27 (AS 27) on 'Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
  - iii) In case of associates, where the Group directly or indirectly holds more than 20% of equity, investments in associates are accounted for using equity method in accordance with Accounting Standard 23 (AS 23) on 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
  - iv) The difference between the cost of investment in the subsidiaries/joint ventures/associates, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of the investment in the subsidiaries/joint ventures/ associates is recognised in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

v) The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and necessary adjustments required for deviations, if any have been made in the consolidated financial statements.

The list of companies included in consolidation, relationship with CIL and CIL's shareholding therein is as under:

| Name of the company  | Relationship  | Shareholding |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited ('CDS&S') | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| Cummins Auto Services Limited ('CASL')                     | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| MRC Autosolutions Private Limited                          | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited @                    | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| Nelson Engine Systems India Limited                        | Joint Venture | 50%          |
| Cummins Research and Technology India Limited              | Joint Venture | 50%          |
| Newage Electrical India Limited                            | Associate     | 48.5%        |
| Valvoline Cummins Limited                                  | Associate     | 49%          |

Each of the above companies is incorporated in India.

The list of companies included in consolidation in the previous year, relationship with CIL and CIL's shareholding therein is as under:

| Name of the company  | Relationship  | Shareholding |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Limited ('CDS&S') | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| Cummins Auto Services Limited ('CASL')                     | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| MRC AutoSolutions Private Limited #                        | Subsidiary    | 100%         |
| Nelson Engine Systems India Limited                        | Joint Venture | 50%          |
| Cummins Research and Technology India Limited              | Joint Venture | 50%          |
| Newage Electrical India Limited                            | Associate     | 48.5%        |
| Valvoline Cummins Limited                                  | Associate     | 49%          |
| Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited @                    | Associate     | 50%          |

<sup>@</sup> CASL has acquired the balance 50% equity in Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited (FAPL) on November 30, 2004, thus making FAPL its subsidiary effective that date.

<sup>#</sup> CASL had acquired the balance 50% equity in MRC Autosolutions Private Limited (MRC) on June 10, 2003, thus making MRC its subsidiary effective that date.

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### 3. Significant accounting policies

#### a) Fixed assets and depreciation

- i) Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation. All significant costs relating to the acquisition and installation of fixed assets are capitalised. Assets acquired under finance lease are recognised at the inception of the lease at lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payments. The initial direct costs incurred in connection with finance leases are recognised as an asset under the lease.
- Goodwill arising on acquisition of subsidiaries/joint ventures/associates is amortised over a period of 10 years from the year of acquisition.
- iii) Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method in the manner specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956 and at rates prescribed therein or based on the useful life of assets, whichever is higher. Computers and related assets are depreciated over four years. Leasehold land and other assets acquired under finance lease are amortised over the period of lease. Intangible assets are amortised over a period of five years.

#### b) Investments

Long term investments are stated at cost, less any provision for permanent diminution in value. Current investments are stated at the lower of cost and fair value.

#### c) Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. The material costs are determined on weighted average basis and the valuation of manufactured goods represents the combined cost of material, labour and all manufacturing overheads.

#### d) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions. Current assets and current liabilities are translated at the year-end exchange rates and where applicable, at the exchange rates under related forward exchange contracts. The resulting profits and losses are appropriately recognised in the Profit and Loss Account except exchange differences arising on foreign currency liabilities attributable to acquisition of fixed assets from a country outside India, which are adjusted to cost of fixed assets.

#### e) Revenue recognition

 Sale of goods is recognised as per the terms of sale. Sales exclude amounts recovered towards excise duty and sales tax.

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

- ii) The Group enters into agreements that transfer the right to use equipment, though substantial services by the Group may be called for in connection with the operation or maintenance of such assets. As such agreements convey to the customer the right to use the equipment, they meet the definition of a lease and are accounted for based on their classification into finance leases and operating leases. The agreement is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all risks and rewards incident to ownership and agreements not meeting this criterion are classified as operating lease. The accounting adopted for each of such classifications is as follows:
  - Operating Lease minimum lease payments as per contracts are recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Contingent rental income is recognised as revenue when the factors on which the contingent lease payments are based actually occur.
  - Finance Lease recognised as a sale when goods are accepted by the customer and
    recognised in the balance sheet as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment
    in the lease. Finance income is recognised on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic
    rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the finance lease, and the
    amount attributable to service income is recognised as revenue on a straight line basis
    over the lease term.
- iii) Income under job contracts is recognised upon completion of service and delivery to customer. Income from services is recognised either proportionately over the period of contract or on completion of services as per the terms of specific contracts.
- iv) Profits from certain long term composite supply and service contracts are recognised proportionately over the period of contract based on the contracted revenues and estimated cost to completion.
- v) Revenue from information technology enabled engineering services are recognized based on the time spent and services rendered as per contract.
- vi) Dividend income from investments is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

#### f) Lease charges under operating leases

Lease charges under operating leases are recognised as an expense on straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### g) Product warranty and New Engine Performance Inspection fees

Product warranty costs and New Engine Performance Inspection fees are accrued in the year of sale of products, based on past experience and are included as under:

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

- Cost of product warranty is included in 'Raw materials and components consumed' for free replacement of spares. Accrual for warranties towards replacement of spares, labour charges etc. are included in 'Other expenses'.
- ii) New Engine Performance Inspection fee is included under 'Other expenses'.

#### h) Retirement benefits

Retirement benefits to employees comprise of payments to gratuity, superannuation and provident funds as per approved schemes of the Group. Annual contributions to gratuity funds and liabilities towards superannuation are determined based on the actuarial valuation by an independent actuary and / or confirmation as on the balance sheet date by Life Insurance Corporation of India.

#### i) Leave encashment entitlement

Liability for leave encashment has been determined as at the year-end based on an actuarial valuation by an independent actuary.

#### j) Research and development costs

Research and development expenditure of a capital nature is added to Fixed Assets. All other research and development expenditure is written off in the year in which it is incurred.

#### k) Income Tax

Provision for current income tax is made on the assessable income at the tax rate applicable to the relevant assessment year.

Deferred income taxes are recognised for the future tax consequences attributable to timing differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in the tax rates is recognised using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets arising from unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward of losses under tax laws are recognised only to the extent that there is virtual certainty of realization. Other deferred tax assets are recognised and carried forward to the extent that there is reasonable certainty of realization.

#### I) Provisions

A provision is recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

## **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

### 4. Capital Commitments

|    |   | Rupees '000               | Previous year<br>Rupees '000 |
|----|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|    | Capital Commitments                                   | 64,949                    | 26,664                       |
|    |   |                           |                              |
|    |   | As at<br>31st March, 2005 | As at 31st March, 2004       |
| 5. | Sundry creditors include                              | Rupees '000               | Rupees '000                  |
|    | i) Amounts due to small scale industrial undertakings | 119,425                   | 113,312                      |
|    | ii) Amounts due to Directors                          | _                         | 10                           |

- **6.** (a) Out of the total land admeasuring 17,199.93 sq. meters, 4,636.93 sq. meters has been reserved by Pune Municipal Corporation.
  - (b) Buildings include 10 unquoted shares of Rs. 200 each fully paid, at cost, in Sesa Ghor Premises Holders' Co-operative Society Limited, Goa.

| 7. | Co | ontingent liabilities   | As at<br>31st March, 2005<br>Rupees '000 | 31st March, 2004 |
|----|----|---|--|------------------|
|    | a) | Bills discounted not matured  | 46,420                                   | _                |
|    | b) | Taxation matters pending in appeal including effect of similar matters in respect of appeals decided in favour of the Group | 57,393                                   | 56,459           |
|    | c) | Central excise duty/customs duty / Sales tax – demands not accepted by the Group  | 10,394                                   | 74               |
|    | d) | Civil liability / secondary civil liability in respect of suits filed against the Group                                     | 65                                       | 50               |
|    | e) | Guarantees given on behalf of third parties to its bankers - maximum liability restricted to                                | -<br>27,500                              | 37,500           |

44th Annual Report 2005

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

As at As at 31st March, 2005 31st March, 2004 Rupees '000 Rupees '000

500

f) Matters concerning sections 297/299 of the Companies Act, 1956

- Amounts if Amounts if any, not ascertainable ascertainable
- g) Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts and Customs Show Cause Notices against the Group

- Amounts if any, not ascertainable
- h) Advances include Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. ('000) 1,696) in respect of which a third party has made claims against the Group, which are not acknowledged as debts by the Group.
- i) Pursuant to an order of the Honorable Supreme Court, restraining the State Government, from recovering sales tax, one of the Group's supplier has not charged sales tax of Rs. ('000) 72,320 (previous year Rs. ('000) 60,429) (including interest @ 9% p.a. from October 2000 to December 2003) on supplies made by it. In the event of the supplier's appeal being dismissed by the Honorable Supreme Court, the Group will need to reimburse the above amounts to the supplier.
- j) The arbitration matter between the Group and Hindustan Shipyard Ltd. (HSL) is subjudice in the court of Principal Senior Civil Judge at Visakhapatnam. In the event the matter is finally decided in favour of HSL, the Group would have to pay the sum of Rs. ('000) 1,944 (previous year Rs. ('000) 1,944) with interest @ 8% p.a. and also waive recovery of Rs. ('000) 330 (previous year Rs. ('000) 330) from HSL.

#### 8. Related Party Disclosures

a) Name of the related party and nature of relationship where control exists

Name of the related party Cummins Inc.

Nature of Relationship Holding company

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

b) Transactions with related parties as per the books of account during the year ended 31st March 2005

Rs '000

|                   | Name of the<br>Party                        | Holding<br>Company  | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries | Joint<br>Ventures | Asso-<br>ciates | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Perso-<br>nnel | Enter-<br>prises with<br>common<br>Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel |                          |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Purchases of      | Cummins Inc                                 | 1,021,329           | _                           | _                 | _               | _  | _  |                          |
| goods             | Cummins Engine Company Limited Tata Cummins | _                   | 758,707                     | _                 | _               | _  | _  |                          |
|                   | Limited                                     | _                   | _                           | _                 | _               | _  | 721,051  |                          |
|                   | Others                                      | _                   | 597,022                     | 12,436            | 205,146         | _  | _  | 3,315,691                |
|                   |   | (285,985)           | (870,295)                   | (7,461)           | (123,808)       | (—)                                      | (—)  | (1,287,549)              |
| Sale of goods     | Cummins Engine Company Limited              | _                   | 2,246,556                   | _                 | _               | _  | _  |                          |
| Cummins Power     |   |                     |                             |                   |                 |  |  |                          |
|                   | Generation Limited Others                   |                     | 1,028,509                   | _                 | _               | _  | _  | 2 046 067                |
|                   | Others                                      | 35,664<br>(42,352)( | 536,236<br>(2,220,503)      | —<br>(—)          | (252)           | <del>-</del><br>( <del></del> )          | 2<br>(—)   | 3,846,967<br>(2,263,107) |
| Purchase of fixed |   |                     |                             |                   |                 |  |  |                          |
| assets            |   | _                   | _                           | _                 | _               | _  | _  | _                        |
|                   |   | (—)                 | (144)                       | (—)               | (—)             | (—)                                      | (—)  | (144)                    |
| Sale of fixed     |   | _                   | _                           | _                 | _               | _  | _  | _                        |
| assets            |   | (—)                 | (—)                         | (50)              | (663)           | (—)                                      | (—)  | (713)                    |
| Services rendered | Cummins Inc<br>Newage Electrical            | 75,196              | _                           | _                 | _               | _  | _  |                          |
|                   | India Limited                               | _                   | _                           | _                 | 18,834          | _  | _  |                          |
|                   | Fleetguard Inc. Valvoline Cummins           | _                   | 12,448                      | _                 | _               | _  | _  |                          |
|                   | Limited                                     | _                   | _                           | _                 | 13,295          | _  | _  |                          |
|                   | Others                                      | _                   | 2,701                       | 36                | 71              | _  | 513  | 123,094                  |
|                   |   | (8,547)             | (26,685)                    | (—)               | (29,827)        | (—)                                      | (—)  | (65,059)                 |
| Remuneration      | Anant Talaulicar                            | _                   | _                           | _                 | _               | 3,687                                    | _  |                          |
| paid              | Vinod Dasari                                | _                   | _                           | _                 | _               | 2,972                                    | _  | 6,659                    |
|                   |   | (—)                 | (—)                         | (—)               | (—)             | (6,016)                                  | (—)  | (6,016)                  |

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

Rs '000

|   | Name of the<br>Party  | Holding<br>Company     | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries | Joint<br>Ventures     | Asso-<br>ciates   | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Perso-<br>nnel | Enter-<br>prises with<br>common<br>Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel | Total                 |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Services received   | Cummins Diesel<br>Sales Corporation<br>Cummins Engine             | _                      | 232                         | _                     | _                 | _  | _  |                       |
|   | Company Limited<br>Others   | <br>12<br><i>(174)</i> | 94<br>9<br><i>(464)</i>     | _<br>_<br>(—)         | <br><br>(1,370)   | <br><br>(—)                              | _<br>_<br>(—)  | 347<br>(2,008)        |
| Transfer of technology  | Cummins Inc.  | 156,420<br>(114,214)   | —<br>(12,870)               | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)          | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   | 156,420<br>(127,084)  |
| Global Sourcing<br>Consideration  | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited                                 | _<br>(—)               | 214,326<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)              | _<br>(—)          | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   | 214,326<br><i>(—)</i> |
| IT Service charges  | Cummins Inc.  | 51,621<br>(77,538)     | _<br>(—)                    | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | _<br>(—)          | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   | 51,621<br>(77,538)    |
| Interest on inter-<br>corporate deposits                                    | Cummins Research<br>and Technology<br>India Limited<br>Fourstroke | _                      | _                           | 1,851                 | _                 | _  | _  |                       |
|   | Automotive Pvt Ltd  | —<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                    | —<br>(—)              | 576<br>(233)      | —<br>(—)                                 | —<br>(—)   | 2,427<br>(233)        |
| Commission<br>Received  | Valvoline Cummins<br>Limited                                      | _<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                    | _<br>(—)              | 5,200<br>(5,200)  | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   | 5,200<br>(5,200)      |
| Miscellaneous<br>Income   | Tata Cummins Limit  | ed — (—)               | _<br>(—)                    | _<br>( <del>_</del> ) | _<br>(—)          | _<br>(—)                                 | 211<br><i>(</i> — <i>)</i>   | 211<br><i>(</i> —)    |
| Dividend Newage Electrical Received India Limited Valvoline Cummins Limited | _   | _                      | _                           | 30,420                | _                 | _  |  |                       |
|   |   | _<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                    | —<br>(—)              | 4,655<br>(61,166) | _<br>(—)                                 | <br>(—)  | 35,075<br>(61,166)    |
| Inter-corporate<br>deposits   | Cummins Research<br>and Technology<br>India Limited               | _<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                    | 35,000<br><i>(—)</i>  | —<br>(4,747)      | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   | 35,000<br>(4,747)     |

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

| NOTE | S TO | THE  | CONS | OLIDA.        | ΓED | FINA | NCIAL | <b>STATEMENTS</b> | AS | AT | AND | FOR     |
|------|------|------|------|---------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|----|----|-----|---------|
| THE  | YEAR | ENDE | ON   | 31 <b>S</b> T | MAF | RCH, | 2005. |                   |    |    | F   | Rs '000 |

|  | LINDLD OIL SIL  | •                             | 1011, 20                               |                             |                        |  |  | Rs '000                       |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
|  | Name of the<br>Party  | Holding<br>Company            | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries            | Joint<br>Ventures           | Asso-<br>ciates        | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Perso-<br>nnel | Enter-<br>prises with<br>common<br>Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel | Total                         |
| Interest income                          | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited                                 | _<br>(—)                      | 17,464<br>(6,379)                      | _<br>(—)                    | _<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   | 17,464<br>(6,379)             |
| Dividend paid                            | Cummins Inc   | 403,920<br>(605,880)          | —<br>(250)                             | _<br>(—)                    | —-<br>(—)              | <br>(—)                                  | _<br>(—)   | 403,920<br>(606,130)          |
| Equity contributions                     |   | _<br>(—)                      | _<br>(—)                               | —<br>(573)                  | —<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                                 | _<br>(—)   |                               |
| c) Amounts outs                          | tanding as at 31st Mar  | ch 2005.                      |  |                             |                        |  |  | Rs '000                       |
|  | Name of the<br>Party  | Holding<br>Company            | Fellow<br>Sub-<br>sidiaries            | Joint<br>Ventures           | Asso-<br>ciates        | Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Perso-<br>nnel | Enter-<br>prises with<br>common<br>Key<br>Manage-<br>ment<br>Personnel | Total                         |
| Sundry Debtors                           | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited<br>Cummins Power                | _                             | 1,163,144                              | _                           | _                      | _  | _  |                               |
|  | Generation Limited<br>Others                                      | —<br>11,552<br><i>(—)</i>     | 244,427<br>120,949<br><i>(910,679)</i> | 333<br>(34)                 | 7,075<br>(7,021)       | _<br>(—)                                 | 1,198<br>(—)   | 1,548,678<br><i>(917,734)</i> |
| Loans and advances                       | Cummins Inc<br>Fleetguard Inc.<br>Others                          | <br>_<br>(—)                  | 407<br>374<br>19<br>(—)                | <br>_<br>_<br>(—)           | —<br>—<br>—<br>(9,374) | _<br>_<br>_<br>(—)                       | _<br>_<br>_<br>(—)   | 800<br>(9,374)                |
| Sundry Creditors                         | Cummins Engine<br>Company Limited<br>Cummins Inc.<br>Tata Cummins | <br>238,754                   | 71,744<br>—                            | _                           | _                      |  |  |                               |
|  | Limited<br>Others   | <br>(217,905)                 | 81,446<br>(148,705)                    | <br>1,118<br><i>(1,048)</i> | 40,899<br>(18,480)     | _<br>_<br>(—)                            | 49,866<br>—<br>(—)   | 483,827<br>(386,138)          |
| Inter Corporate<br>Balance<br>Receivable | Cummins Research<br>and Technology India<br>Limited               | a<br>—<br><i>(</i> — <i>)</i> | _<br>(—)                               | 35,000<br><i>(—)</i>        | _<br>(—)               | _<br>(—)                                 | <br>(—)  | 35,000<br><i>(—)</i>          |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### Notes:

- i) The names of the related parties under the appropriate relationship included in Notes 8 (b) and (c) above are as follows:
  - 1. Holding Company
- i) Cummins Inc.
- 2. Fellow Subsidiaries
- i) Consolidated Diesel Company
- ii) Cummins Brasil
- iii) Cummins Diesel N.V.
- iv) Cummins Diesel Sales & Service Denmark
- v) Cummins Diesel Sales & Service Korea
- vi) Cummins Diesel Sales Corporation
- vii) Cummins Diesel South Africa Pvt Ltd
- viii) Cummins Diesel, Australia
- ix) Cummins Engine (Beijing)
- x) Cummins Engine (Shanghai) Trading China
- xi) Cummins Engine Co Diesel
- xii) Cummins Engine Co., Australia
- xiii) Cummins Engine Company Limited
- xiv) Cummins Japan Ltd.
- xv) Cummins Middle East FZE
- xvi) Cummins Natural Gas Engines, Inc.
- xvii) Cummins Power Generation
- xviii) Cummins Power Generation, Australia
- xix) Cummins Power Generation, Singapore
- xx) Cummins Power Generation, U.K.
- xxi) Cummins Power Service & Parts Corporation Taiwan
- xxii) Cummins S De R.L. De C.V.
- xxiii) Diesel Recon Co.
- xxiv) Fleetguard Inc.
- xxv) Fleetguard Singapore
- xxvi) Holset Engineering Co. Limited
- xxvii) Holset Engineering Company, Inc.
- xxviii) Nelson Burges Limited
- xxix) Onan Corporation
- 3. Joint Ventures
- i) Nelson Engine Systems India Limited
- ii) Cummins Research & Technology India Limited

4. Associates

- i) Valvoline Cummins Limited
- ii) Newage Electrical India Limited
- iii) Fourstroke Automotive Private limited (upto November 29, 2004)

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

- 5. Key Management Personnel
- i) Anant Talaulicar
- ii) Vinod Dasari (Upto March 01,2005)
- 6. Enterprise with common Key Management personnel
- i) Tata Cummins Limited (w.e.f. April 8, 2004)
- ii) Reimbursement of expenses incurred by related parties for and on behalf of the Group and vice versa have not been included above.
- iii) The information given above, have been reckoned on the basis of information available with the Group.
- iv) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

#### 9. Segmental Information

#### a) Primary Segment

The Group's operations predominantly relate to manufacture of internal combustion engines and parts thereof (Engines business segment) used for various applications such as power generation, construction, compressor, mining, marine, locomotive, fire-fighting, etc. Others mainly include sale and leasing of diesel power generating sets and allied equipment including operation and maintenance facilities of these equipments.

#### b) Secondary Segment

Two secondary segments have been identified based on the geographical locations of customers: domestic and export.

Information about Primary Segments

Rs. '000

|     |                   | Engine<br>Business         | Others                        | Elimination                 | Total                      |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| i)  | Segment revenue @ | 15,437,639<br>(12,840,773) | 1,278,737<br><i>(774,827)</i> | -1,808,803<br>(-1,684,577)  | 14,907,573<br>(11,931,023) |
| ii) | Segment result    | 1,675,594<br>(1,009,912)   | 47,005<br>(-16,866)           | -246,219<br><i>(-9,256)</i> | 1,476,380<br>(983,790)     |
|     | Other Income      | ,                          | , ,                           | , ,                         | 552,049<br>(439,310)       |
|     | Interest          |                            |                               |                             | 41,301<br>(44,496)         |

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

Information about Primary Segments (contd.)

Rs. '000

|      |   | Engine<br>Business         | Others                    | Elimination                | Total                       |
|------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|      | Profit before tax                               |                            |                           |                            | 1,987,129<br>(1,378,604)    |
|      | Provision for tax<br>Current tax                |                            |                           |                            | 688,792<br>(453,710)        |
|      | Deferred tax                                    |                            |                           |                            | -35,920<br><i>(-41,951)</i> |
|      | Net profit for the year                         |                            |                           |                            | 1,334,257<br>(966,846)      |
| iii) | Segment assets                                  | 9,040,605<br>(7,371,783)   | 803,364<br>(667,802)      | —<br>(—)                   | 9,843,969<br>(8,039,585)    |
|      | Common assets                                   | (1,011,100)                | (007,002)                 | ( )                        | 2,120,316<br>(3,055,011)    |
|      | Enterprise Assets                               |                            |                           |                            | 11,964,285<br>(11,094,596)  |
| iv)  | Segment liabilities                             | 3,418,395<br>(3,150,202)   | 365,971<br>(223,110)      | —<br>(—)                   | 3,784,366<br>(3,373,312)    |
|      | Common Liabilities                              | (0, 100,202)               | (220,770)                 | ( )                        | 543,011<br>(482,493)        |
|      | Enterprise Liabilities                          |                            |                           |                            | 4,327,377<br>(3,855,805)    |
| v)   | Capital expenditure                             | 416,817<br>(356,091)       | 61,439<br><i>(43,531)</i> | _<br>(—)                   | 478,256<br>(399,622)        |
| vi)  | Depreciation                                    | 357,814<br>(303,367)       | 48,629<br>(36,755)        | (—)<br>(—)                 | 406,443<br>(340,122)        |
|      | Information about geograph (Secondary segments) | nical segments<br>Domestic | Export                    | Elimination                | Total                       |
| vii) | Segment revenue                                 | 12,668,421<br>(11,380,066) | 4,047,955<br>(2,235,534)  | -1,808,803<br>(-1,684,577) | 14,907,573<br>(11,931,023)  |

<sup>@</sup> Segment revenue from Other business includes Income from Lease Rs. ('000) 5,099 (previous year Rs. ('000) 7,004).

#### Notes:

- i) The Group's tangible assets are located entirely in India.
- ii) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

10 Disclosure on Provisions made, utilised and reversed during the year as per Accounting Standard 29 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

|                 |                  |                                  |                         | Rs. '000                |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | Warranty         | Service<br>Costs and<br>Overhaul | Statutory<br>Matters    | Total                   |
| Opening Balance | 177,024          | 105,133                          | 3,646                   | 285,803                 |
|                 | <i>(184,608)</i> | (64,476)                         | <i>(</i> 3,646 <i>)</i> | (252,730)               |
| Additions       | 168,600          | 103,729                          | 5,859                   | 278,188                 |
|                 | (108,168)        | <i>(76,053)</i>                  | <i>(—)</i>              | (184,222)               |
| Utilisations    | 133,082          | 45,997                           | _                       | 179,079                 |
|                 | <i>(115,752)</i> | (32,123)                         | (—)                     | <i>(147,875)</i>        |
| Reversal        | 8,636            | 1,192                            | _                       | 9,828                   |
|                 | <i>(—)</i>       | <i>(3,274)</i>                   | (—)                     | <i>(</i> 3,274 <i>)</i> |
| Closing Balance | 203,906          | 161,673                          | 9,505                   | 375,084                 |
|                 | (177,024)        | (105,133)                        | <i>(3,646)</i>          | (285,803)               |

- i) The provision for warranty is on account of warranties given on products sold by the company. The provision is based on the historic data / estimated figures. The timing and amount of the cash flows that will arise from these matters will be determined at the time of receipt of claims from customers.
- ii) The provision for Service Costs and overhaul is on account of comprehensive annual service contracts and gensets given on rent to various customers. The provision is based on the preventive maintenance schedules and estimated overhauls during the contract period for the various types of gensets. The timing and amount of the cash flows that will arise from these matters will be determined at the time of actual maintenance and overhauling of the gensets.
- iii) The provision for statutory matters is on account of legal matters where the company anticipates probable outflow. The amount of provision is based on estimate made by the company considering the facts and circumstances of each case. The timing and amount of cash flows that will arise from these matters will be determined by the relevant authorities only on settlement of these cases.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### 11. Lease income

i) The Group provides equipment under finance lease arrangements for periods up to five years. The minimum lease payments receivable in respect of these arrangements are as follows:

|  | Due within<br>12 months<br>Rupees '000 | Due between 12 – 60 months Rupees '000 | Total amount receivable Rupees '000 |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Gross investment in lease                          | 6,545                                  | 17,608                                 | 24,153                              |
|  | (6,800)                                | <i>(14,994)</i>                        | (21,794)                            |
| Less : Unearned finance income                     | 2,192                                  | 2,948                                  | 5,140                               |
|  | (1,945)                                | (2,881)                                | (4,826)                             |
| Present value of minimum lease payments receivable | 4,353                                  | 14,660                                 | 19,013                              |
|  | (4,855)                                | (12,113)                               | <i>(16,968)</i>                     |

- ii) Contingent rental income in respect of operating lease arrangements recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year aggregate Rs. ('000) 7,041 (previous year Rs. ('000) 7,600).
- iii) The future minimum sub lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating sublease arrangements, due within 12 months, aggregate Rs. ('000) 7,421 (previous year Rs. ('000) 21,920)
- iv) The sub lease income recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year aggregate Rs. ('000) 105,885 (previous year Rs. ('000) 88,920).
- v) Contingent rental income in respect of finance lease arrangements recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year aggregate Rs. ('000) 1,796 (previous year Rs. ('000) 160).
- vi) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### 12. Lease commitments

#### i) Finance lease:

The Group has acquired plant and machinery and vehicles under finance lease arrangements for periods up to five years. The future minimum lease payments under these leases as of March 31, 2005 are as follows:

|   | Due within<br>12 months<br>Rupees '000 | Due between 12 – 60 months Rupees '000 | Total amount<br>due<br>Rupees '000 |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Minimum lease payments                  | 37,414                                 | 7,235                                  | 44,649                             |
|   | <i>(</i> 33, <i>354)</i>               | (37,340)                               | (70,694)                           |
| Less : Amount representing interest     | 992                                    | 246                                    | 1,238                              |
|   | (1,657)                                | (791)                                  | (2,448)                            |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | 36,422                                 | 6,989                                  | 43,411                             |
|   | (31,697)                               | <i>(36,549)</i>                        | (68,246)                           |

ii) Future obligations as per lease agreements in respect of assets taken on finance lease prior to April 1, 2001 is Rs Nil (previous year Rs. ('000) 298). Lease rent of Rs. ('000) 298 (previous year Rs. ('000) 756) has been debited to the profit and loss account.

#### iii) Operating lease:

The Group has acquired equipment under operating lease arrangements at stipulated rentals for a period of five years. The future minimum lease payments under these leases as of March 31, 2005 are as follows:

|                        | Due within<br>12 months | Due between<br>12 – 60 | Due beyond<br>60 months | Total amount due     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                        | 12 1110111110           | months                 | oo monate               | ado                  |
|                        | Rupees '000             | Rupees '000            | Rupees '000             | Rupees '000          |
| Minimum lease payments | 21,504<br>(52,910)      | 60,030<br>(40,595)     | 33,870<br>(20,728)      | 115,403<br>(114,233) |
|                        |                         |                        |                         |                      |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

The minimum lease payments recognized in the statement of profit and loss for the year are as follows.

| Particulars                |         | Previous Year |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------|
|                            | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000       |
| Included in other expenses | 23,883  | 40,004        |
| Included in rent           | 16,208  | 8,202         |

- iv) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.
- 13. The net exchange differences (gains/(losses)) arising during the year :
  - i) Appropriately recognised in the profit and loss account Rs. ('000) 18,908 (previous year Rs. ('000) (30,971)).
  - ii) Adjusted in the carrying amount of fixed assets Rs. ('000) 12,342 (previous year Rs. ('000) 352).

#### 14. Managerial Remuneration

|  | Rupees '000 |
|--|-------------|
| Salary 23                                  | 2,928       |
| Perquisites 6,636                          | 4,773       |
| Commission – non-wholetime directors 1,375 | 1,375       |
| Sitting fees 220                           | 265         |
| Total <u>8,254</u>                         | 9,341       |

The above remuneration consists of the remuneration to the directors of the holding company, Cummins India Limited.

Appointment of Mr. Anant J. Talaulicar as a whole-time director for the period April 25, 2003 to July 28, 2003 and as Joint Managing Director for the period July 29, 2003 to April 24, 2008 is subject to approval of Central Government in terms of provisions of Schedule XIII (Part I, Condition (e)) of the Companies Act, 1956.

As the future liability for gratuity and leave encashment is provided on an actuarial basis for the Group as a whole, the amounts pertaining to the Directors is not ascertainable and is therefore not included above.

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### 15. Remuneration to Auditors:

|  | Rupees '000 | Previous year<br>Rupees '000 |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|
| Audit fees                                   | 5,355       | 4,709                        |
| Limited review and consolidation of accounts | 1,200       | 1,620                        |
| Tax audit                                    | 1,960       | 1,947                        |
| Other services                               | 3,013       | 2,878                        |
| Reimbursement of out of pocket expenses      | 153         | 111                          |
| Total  | 11,681      | 11,265                       |

The remuneration disclosed above is including taxes, as applicable.

- 16. Other expenses include provision for doubtful debts Rs. ('000) 21,616 (Previous year Rs. ('000) 17,482).
- 17. Research and development expenses aggregating Rs. ('000) 189,044, including Rs. ('000) 26,604 on capital account (previous year Rs. ('000) 180,861 including Rs. ('000) 30,081 on capital account) have been incurred by the Group. The expenses disclosed above include expenses incurred on development of parts, etc.

#### 18. Earning Per share

|    |   | As at          | As at          |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|
|    |   | March 31, 2005 | March 31, 2004 |
| a) | Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the Equity Shareholders by the weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year. The numbers used in calculating basic and diluted earnings are stated below: |                |                |
| b) | Profit for the year after taxation Rs. ('000) Weighted average number of shares   | 1,334,257      | 966,843        |
|    | outstanding during the year   | 198,000,000    | 198,000,000    |
| c) | Earnings per share (Basic and Diluted)(Rupees)  | 6.74           | 4.88           |
|    | Face value per share (Rupees)   | 2.00           | 2.00           |

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### **19.** The investment in Associates disclosed in Schedule 7 is arrived at as follows:

|  | Valvoline<br>Cummins<br>Limited | Rs. '000<br>Newage<br>Electrical India<br>Limited |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Carrying amount of investment as on March 31, 2004 | 125,665                         | 188,575   |
| Share in associates' results for the year          | 21,547                          | 48,415  |
| Dividends received during the year                 | (5,251)                         | (34,397)  |
| Write off of goodwill for the year                 | (1,253)                         | (4,908)   |
| Carrying amount of investment as on March 31, 2005 | 140,708                         | 197,685   |

The carrying amount of investments as at March 31, 2005 includes goodwill arising on acquisition of Valvoline Cummins Limited of Rs. ('000) 2,509 (previous year Rs. ('000) 3,762), and Newage Electrical India Limited of Rs. ('000) 34,344 (previous year Rs. ('000) 39,252).

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

20. The Group has 50% interest in Joint Ventures namely Nelson Engine Systems India Limited and Cummins Research and Technology India Limited, both incorporated in India. The following represents the Group's share of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 2005 and Income and Expenses for the year ended on that date in the Joint Ventures incorporated in the financial statements before elimination of intra-group transactions:

|                            |                      |                                    |                      | Rs. '000                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                            | Nel                  | son Engine System<br>India Limited |                      | Research and<br>y India Limited |
|                            | As at March 31, 2005 | As at March 31, 2004               | As at March 31, 2005 | As at<br>March 31, 2004         |
| Net assets                 |                      |                                    |                      |                                 |
| Net Fixed Assets           | 14,604               | 14,380                             | 27,237               | 14,515                          |
| Investments                | 12,721               | 7,890                              | _                    | _                               |
| Inventories                | 6,713                | 3,255                              | _                    | _                               |
| Debtors                    | 11,506               | 5,385                              | 13,041               | 8,501                           |
| Deferred Tax Asset         | _                    | _                                  | _                    | 5                               |
| Cash & Bank Balances       | 1,713                | 1,767                              | 5,789                | 1,130                           |
| Loans and Advances         | 1,387                | 981                                | 13,625               | 5,046                           |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b> | (12,120)             | (6,765)                            | (11,495)             | (7,838)                         |
| Loans and Lease liability  | _                    | _                                  | (46,023)             | (24,695)                        |
| Deferred tax liability     | (2,117)              | (2,404)                            |                      |                                 |
| Net Assets                 | 34,407               | 24,489                             | 2,174                | (3,336)                         |
| Profit & Loss Account      |                      |                                    |                      |                                 |
| Sales                      | 53,286               | 27,765                             | 66,286               | 8,674                           |
| Expenditure                | (37,571)             | (20,116)                           | (53,111)             | (4,263)                         |
| Depreciation               | (1,538)              | (1,179)                            | (7,642)              | (801)                           |
| Tax Provision              | (837)                | (938)                              | (25)                 | 5                               |
| Net Profit                 | 13,340               | 5,532                              | 5,508                | 3,615                           |

44th Annual Report 2005

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2005.

- 21. The Group has recognized goodwill arising on account of acquisition of balance 50% interest in the associate, Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited (now a subsidiary) amounting to Rs. ('000) 4,672 (amount amortised during the year Rs.('000) 467) in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 (AS 21) on 'Consolidated Financial Statements' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 22. The Board of Directors of Cummins Diesel Sales and Service (India) Ltd. (CDS&S), a subsidiary of Cummins India Limited, have, in their meeting held on 27th May 2005, passed a resolution approving demerger of the service business of its subsidiary, Cummins Auto Services Limited (CASL) into CDS&S with effect from 1st April 2005. The demerger will be subject to appropriate approvals, including that of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court. CASL has carried forward losses amounting to Rs. ('000) 307,105 as on 31st March, 2005. CDS&S, the holding company of CASL, continues to and is committed to support CASL financially and otherwise and accordingly financial statements of CASL have been prepared on a going concern basis.
- 23. In the year 2003, the Board of Directors and shareholders of Cummins Auto Services Limited (CASL) had approved the amalgamation of its fully owned subsidiary, MRC Autosolutions Private Limited, into CASL. Accordingly, the necessary petitions were made to Hon'ble Bombay High Court and Hon'ble Gujarat High Court. The said amalgamation scheme has been sanctioned by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court and is pending for approval before the Hon'ble Gujarat High Court.
- 24. Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary.

Signatures to the Schedules 1 to 12.

For and on behalf of the Board

Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman & Managing Director Nasser Munjee Director M. M. Godse Vice President Legal & Company Secretary

Pune:

Date: June 2, 2005

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005.

|      |   | Runaaa 2000 | Punasa 2000 | Previous<br>Year<br>Rupees '000 |
|------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
|      |   | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Rupees 000                      |
| I.   | Cash flows from operating activities : Cash generated from operations | 621,982     |             | 1,260,399                       |
|      | Tax paid (net of refunds)   | (724,447)   |             | (576,112)                       |
|      | Net cash provided by operating activities                             |             | (102,465)   | 684,287                         |
| II.  | Cash flows from investing activities : Fixed assets                   |             |             |                                 |
|      | Purchase  | (482,346)   |             | (386,776)                       |
|      | Sale  | 40,209      |             | 44,334                          |
|      | Interest received   | 81,860      |             | 178,855                         |
|      | Dividend received   | 46,544      |             | 71,661                          |
|      | Consideration paid for acquisition for balance shares in associate    | (2.002)     |             | (6.200)                         |
|      | Investment in Joint Venture   | (3,992)     |             | (6,300)<br>(1,146)              |
|      | Investments   |             |             | (1,140)                         |
|      | Purchase  | (4,768,461) |             | (5,954,026)                     |
|      | Sale/redemption   | 5,952,674   |             | 6,407,213                       |
|      | Net cash used for investing activities                                |             | 866,488     | 353,815                         |
| Ш    | Cash flows from financing activities :                                |             |             |                                 |
| •••• | Short term borrowings   | 51,424      |             | 99,138                          |
|      | Bank Overdraft (Net)  | 109,937     |             | 143,318                         |
|      | Finance lease liability   | (24,835)    |             | 53,482                          |
|      | Repayment of term loans   | (6,841)     |             | 7,222                           |
|      | Repayment of fixed deposits (net)                                     | (1,878)     |             | (33,447)                        |
|      | Interest paid   | (40,800)    |             | (48,338)                        |
|      | Dividend paid (including tax on dividend)                             | (929,949)   |             | (1,373,181)                     |
|      | Net cash used for financing activities                                |             | (842,942)   | (1,151,806)                     |
| IV.  | Net change in cash and cash equivalents                               |             |             |                                 |
|      | (I+II+III)  |             | (78,919)    | (113,704)                       |
| V.   | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year *              |             | 185,954     | 299,536                         |
|      | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (IV+V)               |             | 107,035     | 185,832                         |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes cash and cash equivalents of subsidiary / joint venture acquired during the year Rs. ('000) 122 (previous year Rs. ('000) 805)

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005.

|  |             |             | Previous            |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| F  | Rupees '000 | Rupees '000 | Year<br>Rupees '000 |
| Notes :  |             | •           |                     |
| Notes:   |             |             |                     |
| <ol> <li>Cash generated from operations has been arrived<br/>at as follows:</li> </ol> | d           |             |                     |
| Net profit before tax  |             | 1,987,129   | 1,378,602           |
| Adjustments for -  |             |             |                     |
| a) Non cash item /items required to be disclosed                                       | t           |             |                     |
| seperately :-  |             |             |                     |
| Depreciation   | 406,443     |             | 340,122             |
| Interest expense   | 41,301      |             | 44,496              |
| Interest income (gross)  | (81,461)    |             | (167,263)           |
| Dividend earned (gross)  | (6,896)     |             | (2,659)             |
| Loss/(gain) on assets sold, discarded etc;   | 50,418      |             | 4,767               |
| Loss/(gain) on redemption /sale of investments   | (101,183)   |             | (161,755)           |
| Share in profit of associates  | (69,188)    |             | (57,262)            |
| Amortisation of goodwill   | 7,723       |             | 7,253               |
| Provision for doubtful debts   | 14,698      |             | 17,482              |
| Expenditure pending allocation written off   | _           |             | 12,489              |
| Miscellaneous expnediture written off  | 61          |             | _                   |
| b) Changes in working capital and other provisi  | ons :-      | 261,916     | 37,670              |
| Sundry debtors   | (798,741)   |             | (245,665)           |
| Inventories  | (691,799)   |             | (135,219)           |
| Loans and advances   | (484,580)   |             | (122,013)           |
| Other current assets   | (9,118)     |             | (8,817)             |
| Current liabilities  | 245,713     |             | 318,693             |
| Provisions   | 111,462     |             | 37,148              |
|  |             | (1,627,063) | (155,873)           |
| Total adjustments (a+b)  |             | (1,365,147) | (118,203)           |
| Cash generated from operations   |             | 621,982     | 1,260,399           |

#### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

#### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2005.

#### Notes: (Contd)

2) Purchase of fixed assets include payments for items in capital work in progress and advances for purchase of fixed assets. Adjustments for increase / decrease in current liabilities related to acquisition of fixed assets have been made to the extent identified.

| 3) | Cash and cash equivalents comprise :    | Rupees '000<br>2004-05 | Rupees '000<br>2003-04 | Rupees '000<br>2002-03 |
|----|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|    | Cash in hand                            | 532                    | 459                    | 638                    |
|    | Cheques on hand                         | 3,925                  | 3,534                  | 17,055                 |
|    | Balances with bank on current account : |                        |                        |                        |
|    | Unclaimed dividend account (restricted) | 11,490                 | 10,522                 | 4,199                  |
|    | Other current accounts                  | 87,460                 | 119,140                | 174,855                |
|    | Balances with bank on deposit account   | 3,628                  | 52,177                 | 101,984                |
|    | Total                                   | 107,035                | 185,832                | 298,731                |

- 4) The figures in brackets represent outflows of cash and cash equivalents.
- 5) Previous years figures have been regrouped, wherever necessary to conform to the current year classification.

In terms of our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

For PRICE WATERHOUSE Chartered Accountants

Vasant Gujarathi Partner

Membership Number: 17866

Pune

Date: June 2, 2005

Anant J. Talaulicar Chairman & Managing Director

M. M. Godse Vice President Legal & Company Secretary

Pune

Date: June 2, 2005

Nasser Munjee Director

The Company has obtained approval of the Central Government under Section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956 (Act), for not attaching documents of its subsidiaries referred to in Section 212 (1) (a) to (d) of the Act to the Annual Accounts of the Company. As per the said approval, the Company is giving the following information in respect of its four subsidiaries for the financial year ended March 31, 2005 and for the corresponding previous year ended March 31, 2004.

(Rs. '000)

| Particulars                                 | Cummin<br>Sales and<br>(India) | Service                      | Cummins Auto<br>Services Limited |                              | MRC Autosolutions Private Limited |                              |                        | Automotive<br>Limited        |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | As at 31st March, 2005         | As at<br>31st March,<br>2004 | As at<br>31st March,<br>2005     | As at<br>31st March,<br>2004 | As at<br>31st March,<br>2005      | As at<br>31st March,<br>2004 | As at 31st March, 2005 | As at<br>31st March,<br>2004 |
| Share Capital                               |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| Face Value (Rs. per share)                  | 100                            | 100                          | 10                               | 10                           | 10                                | 10                           | 10                     | 10                           |
| Authorised                                  |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| - Number of shares                          | 1,200,000                      | 1,200,000                    | 20,000,000                       | 20,000,000                   | 2,000,000                         | 2,000,000                    | 1,500,000              | 1,500,000                    |
| - Amount                                    | 120,000                        | 120,000                      | 200,000                          | 200,000                      | 20,000                            | 20,000                       | 15,000                 | 15,000                       |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up              |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| - Number of shares                          | 600,000                        | 600,000                      | 10,000,000                       | 10,000,000                   | 1,800,000                         | 1,800,000                    | 1,500,000              | 1,500,000                    |
| - Amount                                    | 60,000                         | 60,000                       | 100,000                          | 100,000                      | 18,000                            | 18,000                       | 15,000                 | 15,000                       |
| Reserves & Surplus                          | 950,052                        | 933,530                      | _                                | _                            | _                                 | _                            | _                      | _                            |
| Assets                                      |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| Fixed Assets (Gross)                        | 366,179                        | 363,537                      | 94,032                           | 97,263                       | 28,360                            | 28,359                       | 21,986                 | 21,996                       |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation              | (175,784)                      | (153,006)                    | (29,284)                         | (21,444)                     | (3,925)                           | (2,618)                      | (3,573)                | (2,440)                      |
| Net Fixed Assets                            | 190,395                        | 210,531                      | 64,748                           | 75,819                       | 24,435                            | 25,741                       | 18,413                 | 19,556                       |
| Investments                                 |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| (see note 1 below for details)              | 178,803                        | 178,803                      | 26,794                           | 22,801                       | _                                 | _                            | _                      | _                            |
| Deferred Tax                                | 11,750                         | 7,741                        | _                                | _                            | _                                 | _                            | _                      | _                            |
| Current Assets,<br>Loans and Advances       | 1,362,722                      | 1,315,376                    | 127,886                          | 125,175                      | 3,292                             | 4,557                        | 3,143                  | 3,910                        |
| Total Assets:                               | 1,743,670                      | 1,712,451                    | 219,428                          | 223,795                      | 27,727                            | 30,298                       | 21,556                 | 23,466                       |
| Liabilities                                 |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| Secured Loans                               | _                              | _                            | 20,611                           | 17,191                       | 4,735                             | 7,247                        | 4,321                  | 6,279                        |
| Unsecured Loans                             | 106                            | 157                          | 320,883                          | 241,873                      | 22,104                            | 14,084                       | 14,782                 | 8,432                        |
| Current Liabilities and Provisions          | 727,517                        | 707,143                      | 84,710                           | 85,705                       | 5,550                             | 6,822                        | 6,237                  | 7,721                        |
| Liability under finance lease               | 5,995                          | 11,621                       | 435                              | 1,238                        | _                                 | _                            | _                      | _                            |
| Total Liabilities:                          | 733,618                        | 718,921                      | 426,639                          | 346,007                      | 32,389                            | 28,153                       | 25,340                 | 22,432                       |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure                   | _                              | _                            | (107)                            | (270)                        | (42)                              | (83)                         | (41)                   | (81)                         |
| (to the extent not written off or adjusted) |                                |                              |                                  |                              |                                   |                              |                        |                              |
| Profit and Loss Account                     | _                              | _                            | (307,105)                        | (221,942)                    | (22,620)                          | (15,771)                     | (18,743)               | (13,886)                     |

### **Cummins India Limited and its Subsidiaries**

(Rs. '000)

| Particulars                                       | Sales an            | ns Diesel<br>d Service<br>Limited |                     | ns Auto<br>s Limited | MRC Auto<br>Private |                     |                     | Automotive<br>Limited |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|   | For the ye          | ear ended                         | For the y           | ear ended            | For the ye          | ear ended           | For the year ended  |                       |
|   | 31st March,<br>2005 | 31st March,<br>2004               | 31st March,<br>2005 | 31st March,<br>2004  | 31st March,<br>2005 | 31st March,<br>2004 | 31st March,<br>2005 | 31st March,<br>2004   |
| Income  |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Turnover  | 4,229,371           | 3,858,714                         | 228,443             | 229,623              | 9,605               | 14,228              | 2,742               | 4,653                 |
| Other Income                                      | 70,943              | 110,478                           | 15,415              | 8,991                | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Total Income:                                     | 4,300,314           | 3,969,192                         | 243,858             | 238,614              | 9,605               | 14,228              | 2,742               | 4,653                 |
| Profit / (Loss) before Taxation                   | 452,988             | 347,622                           | (85,163)            | (85,319)             | (6,848)             | (6,028)             | (4,857)             | (5,241)               |
| Provision for Taxation                            | 170,883             | 122,529                           | _                   | _                    | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Profit / (Loss) after Taxation                    | 282,105             | 225,093                           | (85,163)            | (85,319)             | (6,848)             | (6,028)             | (4,857)             | (5,241)               |
| Dividend - Interim                                | 235,000             | 245,000                           | _                   | _                    | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
|   | As at               | As at                             | As at               | As at                | As at               | As at               | As at               | As at                 |
|   | 31st March,         | 31st March,                       | 31st March,         | 31st March,          | 31st March,         | 31st March,         | 31st March,         | 31st March,           |
|   | 2005                | 2004                              | 2005                | 2004                 | 2005                | 2004                | 2005                | 2004                  |
| Note 1:   |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Details of Investments:                           |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Trade Investments                                 |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited                     | 29                  | 29                                |                     |                      | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Investment in Joint Venture                       |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Valvoline Cummins Limited                         | 78,775              | 78,775                            | _                   | _                    | _                   | _                   | _                   |                       |
| Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited             | _                   |                                   | _                   | 7,500                | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Investment in Companies under the same management |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Nelson Engine Systems<br>India Limited            | 1                   | 1                                 | 1                   | 1                    | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Investment in subsidiaries                        |                     |                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                       |
| Cummins Auto Services Limited                     | 99,998              | 99,998                            |                     |                      | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| MRC Autosolutions Private Limited                 | _                   | _                                 | 15,300              | 15,300               | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Fourstroke Automotive<br>Private Limited          | _                   | _                                 | 11,493              | _                    | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |
| Total:  | 178,803             | 178,803                           | 26,794              | 22,801               | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                     |

#### Note 2:

Fourstroke Automotive Private Limited, the erstwhile 50:50 Joint Venture between Cummins Auto Services Limited and Fourstroke Diesels became a wholly owned subsidiary of Cummins Auto Services Limited and consequently, subsidiary of the Company with effect from November 30, 2004.



Registered office : Kothrud, Pune : 411 038 (India) Tel.: 91-020-2538 5435, 2538 0240. Fax : 91-020-2538 0125

www.cumminsindia.com